

# **State of Illinois 91st General Assembly Final Senate Journal**

---

3514

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

**SENATE JOURNAL**

**STATE OF ILLINOIS**

**NINETY-FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**45TH LEGISLATIVE DAY**

**FRIDAY, MAY 14, 1999**

**8:30 O'CLOCK A.M.**

The Senate met pursuant to adjournment.  
Honorable James "Pate" Philip, Wood Dale, Illinois, presiding.  
Prayer by Dr. Hugh A. Reynolds, Jr., First Christian Church,  
Springfield, Illinois.  
Senator Sieben led the Senate in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Senator Myers moved that reading and approval of the Journals of  
Tuesday, May 11, 1999, Wednesday, May 12, 1999 and Thursday, May 13,  
1999 be postponed pending arrival of the printed Journals.  
The motion prevailed.

## **LEGISLATIVE MEASURES FILED**

The following floor amendments to the House Bills listed below  
have been filed with the Secretary, and referred to the Committee on  
Rules:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 303  
Senate Amendment No. 2 to House Bill 2527

## JOINT ACTION MOTIONS FILED

The following Joint Action Motions to the Senate Bills listed below have been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Rules:

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 2 to Senate Bill 287  
Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 458

## READING A BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A FIRST TIME

**House Bill No. 881**, sponsored by Senator Dillard was taken up,

---

SENATE

3515

read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Rules.

## CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE AMENDMENTS TO SENATE BILLS ON SECRETARY'S DESK

On motion of Senator O'Malley, **Senate Bill No. 19**, with House Amendments numbered 1, 2 and 3 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator O'Malley moved that the Senate non-concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate non-concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 1, 2 and 3 to **Senate Bill No. 19**.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Mahar, **Senate Bill No. 24**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Mahar moved that the Senate non-concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate non-concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to **Senate Bill No. 24**.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Peterson, **Senate Bill No. 338**, with House Amendment No. 1 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Peterson moved that the Senate non-concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate non-concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 1 to **Senate Bill No. 338**.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Syverson, **Senate Bill No. 457**, with House Amendment No. 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Syverson moved that the Senate non-concur with the House in the adoption of their amendment to said bill.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate non-concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendment No. 2 to **Senate Bill No. 457**.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator O'Malley, **Senate Bill No. 648**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 on the Secretary's Desk, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator O'Malley moved that the Senate non-concur with the House in the adoption of their amendments to said bill.

The motion prevailed.

And the Senate non-concurred with the House in the adoption of their Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to **Senate Bill No. 648**.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

---

3516

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

#### **READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME**

On motion of Senator O'Malley, **House Bill No. 31** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 57; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shaw
Burzynski	Hendon	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
DeLeo	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
del Valle	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
Demuzio	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Link	Petka	Watson
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Watson, **House Bill No. 63** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Mahar	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Molaro	Shaw
Burzynski	Hendon	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, W.	Noland	Smith
Cullerton	Karpiel	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Daniel	Syverson
del Valle	Lauzen	O'Malley	Trotter
Demuzio	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Dillard	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority

---

SENATE

3517

of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Maitland, **House Bill No. 80** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Mahar	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Molaro	Shaw
Burzynski	Hendon	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Noland	Smith

Cullerton	Jones, W.	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Daniel	Syverson
del Valle	Lauzen	O'Malley	Trotter
Demuzio	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Dillard	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Mahar, **House Bill No. 92** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 52; Nays 5.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Maitland	Shadid
Bomke	Halvorson	Molaro	Shaw
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Obama	Sullivan
Cronin	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Syverson
Cullerton	Klemm	O'Malley	Trotter
DeLeo	Lauzen	Parker	Viverito
del Valle	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Link	Petka	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Watson
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Mahar	Rea	Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Hawkinson  
 Jones, W.  
 Madigan, R.  
 Noland  
 Sieben

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives

thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **House Bill No. 105** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 57; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Shadid
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Shaw
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Sieben
Burzynski	Hendon	Molaro	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jacobs	Munoz	Smith
Cronin	Jones, E.	Myers	Sullivan
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Syverson
DeLeo	Karpel	Obama	Trotter
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Viverito
Demuzio	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Lightford	Petka	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Link	Radogno	Watson
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Rauschenberger	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Rea	Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator R. Madigan, **House Bill No. 133** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 57; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Shadid
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Shaw
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Sieben
Burzynski	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Smith

---

SENATE

3519

Cronin	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
DeLeo	Karpel	O'Daniel	Trotter

del Valle	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
Demuzio	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Link	Petka	Watson
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Rea	Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Lauzen, **House Bill No. 134** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Radogno, **House Bill No. 305** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

---

Berman	Halvorson	Mahar	Rea
Bomke	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Hendon	Molaro	Shaw
Burzynski	Jacobs	Munoz	Sieben
Cronin	Jones, E.	Myers	Silverstein
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Smith
DeLeo	Karpiel	Obama	Sullivan
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Syverson
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Trotter
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Donahue	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Clayborne

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Radogno, **House Bill No. 306** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority



of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Petka, **House Bill No. 470** having been

---

SENATE

3521

printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Laufen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Parker, **House Bill No. 520** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson

Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

3522

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

On motion of Senator Bowles, **House Bill No. 523** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 44; Nays 14.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Fawell	Madigan, L.	Shaw
Bowles	Geo-Karis	Mahar	Sieben
Burzynski	Halvorson	Molaro	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hendon	Munoz	Smith
Cronin	Jacobs	Myers	Syverson
Cullerton	Jones, E.	Obama	Trotter
DeLeo	Jones, W.	O'Daniel	Viverito
del Valle	Karpiel	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Klemm	Rauschenberger	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Lightford	Rea	Weaver
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Shadid	Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke	Lauzen	Maitland	Parker
Donahue	Link	Noland	Petka
Hawkinson	Madigan, R.	O'Malley	Radogno
			Sullivan
			Welch

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

At the hour of 9:27 o'clock a.m., Senator Watson presiding.

On motion of Senator Dudycz, **House Bill No. 526** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 56; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shadid
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, W.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Karpiel	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Klemm	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Lauzen	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lightford	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Link	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Petka	Watson
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Rea	Mr. President

---

SENATE

3523

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Burzynski, **House Bill No. 619** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver

Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Karpriel, **House Bill No. 658** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 50; Nays 7.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Mahar	Rea
Bomke	Hendon	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Jacobs	Molaro	Shaw
Cronin	Jones, E.	Munoz	Sieben
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Silverstein
DeLeo	Karpriel	Obama	Smith
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Trotter
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Viverito
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Walsh, L.
Dudycz	Link	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Fawell	Luechtefeld	Petka	Watson
Geo-Karis	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Weaver
			Welch

3524

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski	Donahue	Myers	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hawkinson	Rauschenberger	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

At the hour of 9:31 o'clock a.m., Senator Karpriel presiding.

On motion of Senator Watson, **House Bill No. 733** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title

a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 54; Nays 3.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid
Bomke	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Burzynski	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Clayborne	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Cronin	Jacobs	Noland	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, E.	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Jones, W.	O'Daniel	Syverson
del Valle	Klemm	O'Malley	Trotter
Demuzio	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Dillard	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Lauzen  
Myers  
Rauschenberger

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator O'Malley, **House Bill No. 819** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

---

SENATE

3525

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.

Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

#### REPORTS FROM RULES COMMITTEE

Senator Weaver, Chairperson of the Committee on Rules, during its May 14, 1999 meeting, reported the following Legislative Measures have been assigned to the indicated Standing Committees of the Senate:

Appropriations: **Senate Amendment No. 2 to House Bill 2527.**

Executive: **Senate Amendment No. 3 to House Bill 452; Senate Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to House Bill 1383.**

Senator Weaver, Chairperson of the Committee on Rules, reported that the following Legislative Measures have been approved for consideration:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 303

Senate Amendment No. 3 to House Bill 1622

Senate Amendment No. 3 to House Bill 1780

The foregoing floor amendments were placed on the Secretary's Desk.

Senator Weaver, Chairperson of the Committee on Rules, during its May 14, 1999 meeting, reported the following Joint Action Motions have been assigned to the indicated Standing Committees of the Senate:

Education: **Motion to concur with House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill No. 653.**

Environment and Energy: **Motions to concur with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to Senate Bill No. 149; House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to Senate Bill No. 423.**

Executive: **Motion to concur with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to Senate Bill No. 331.**

Insurance and Pensions: **Motion to concur with House Amendment**

**No. 2 to Senate Bill No. 1024.**

Judiciary: **Motion to concur with House Amendment No. 1 to Senate**

Bill No. 109.

Local Government: Motion to concur with House Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 1171.

Revenue: Motion to concur with House Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 376.

State Government Operations: Motions to concur with House Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 359; House Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill No. 805.

Transportation: Motion to concur with House Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 989.

#### COMMITTEE MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT

Senator Klemm, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive announced that the Executive Committee will meet today in Room 212, Capitol Building, at 10:38 o'clock a.m.

#### READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator O'Malley, House Bill No. 1134 having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 56; Nays 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Molaro	Shaw
Bomke	Halvorson	Munoz	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Myers	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Noland	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Obama	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	O'Daniel	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Malley	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	Parker	Viverito
del Valle	Laufen	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Radogno	Watson
Donahue	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, R.	Rea	Welch
Fawell	Mahar	Shadid	Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Hawkinson  
Maitland

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Syverson, **House Bill No. 1177** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with

---

SENATE

3527

all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 57; Nays 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Rea
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shadid
Burzynski	Hendon	Molaro	Shaw
Clayborne	Jacobs	Munoz	Sieben
Cronin	Jones, E.	Myers	Silverstein
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Smith
DeLeo	Karpiel	Obama	Sullivan
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Syverson
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Trotter
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Donahue	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Welch
			Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Weaver

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator T. Walsh, **House Bill No. 1252** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter



DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not

---

3528

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof.

On motion of Senator Bowles, **House Bill No. 1278** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shaw
Burzynski	Hendon	Molaro	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Munoz	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Myers	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Sullivan
DeLeo	Karpiel	Obama	Syverson
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Trotter
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Viverito
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Link	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Dillard, **House Bill No. 1464** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Mahar	Rea
Bomke	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Hendon	Molaro	Shaw
Burzynski	Jacobs	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, W.	Noland	Smith
Cullerton	Karpiel	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Daniel	Syverson
del Valle	Lauzen	O'Malley	Trotter
Demuzio	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Dillard	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch

---

SENATE

3529

Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

Senator Geo-Karis asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect her affirmative vote on **House Bill No. 1464**.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Parker, **House Bill No. 1622** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Parker offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 3

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend House Bill 1622, AS AMENDED, with reference herein to the page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 2, on page 2 by replacing lines 6 through 9 with the following:

"(a) An insurer that issues, delivers, amends, or renews an individual or group policy of accident and health insurance in this State more than 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly must offer to the applicant or policyholder".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

And **House Bill No. 1622**, as amended, was returned to the order of third reading.

**READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME**

On motion of Senator Parker, **House Bill No. 1622** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 55; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hendon	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Jacobs	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jones, E.	Noland	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, W.	Obama	Sullivan
Cronin	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Syverson
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Link	Petka	Watson
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Halvorson	Mahar	Shadid	

---

3530

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Dillard, **House Bill No. 152** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 33; Nays 26.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Fawell	Mahar	Shadid
Bowles	Halvorson	Molaro	Shaw
Clayborne	Hawkinson	Munoz	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, E.	O'Daniel	Sullivan
DeLeo	Lightford	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Link	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Demuzio	Luechtefeld	Petka	Watson

Dillard	Madigan, R.	Rea	Welch Mr. President
---------	-------------	-----	------------------------

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke	Hendon	Madigan, L.	Radogno
Burzynski	Jacobs	Maitland	Rauschenberger
Cronin	Jones, W.	Myers	Sieben
Donahue	Karpiel	Noland	Silverstein
Dudycz	Klemm	Obama	Syverson
Geo-Karis	Lauzen	Parker	Trotter
			Walsh, L.
			Weaver

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Petka, **House Bill No. 1700** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 57; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Mahar	Shadid
Bomke	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shaw
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Sieben
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Smith
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Sullivan
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Syverson
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Trotter

SENATE

3531

Demuzio	Lauzen	Parker	Viverito
Dillard	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Link	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rea	Welch Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Syverson, **House Bill No. 1720** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Mahar	Rea
Bomke	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Hendon	Molaro	Shaw
Burzynski	Jacobs	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, W.	Noland	Smith
Cullerton	Karpiel	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Daniel	Syverson
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Trotter
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Donahue	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

Senator del Valle asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his affirmative vote on **House Bill No. 1720**.

On motion of Senator E. Jones, **House Bill No. 1778** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 50; Nays 6; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

3532

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Hendon	Molaro	Shaw
Burzynski	Jacobs	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Smith
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Sullivan
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Trotter

del Valle	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Demuzio	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Rea	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke  
Hawkinson  
Lauzen  
Madigan, R.  
Myers  
Rauschenberger

The following voted present:

Syverson

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Burzynski, **House Bill No. 1780** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Burzynski offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 3

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend House Bill 1780, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 2, on page 7, lines 2 and 3, by replacing "review thereof," with "review,"; and on page 7, line 4, after "deny a", by inserting "health care professional,".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

And **House Bill No. 1780**, as amended, was returned to the order of third reading.

#### READING A BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Burzynski, **House Bill No. 1780** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title

a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Mahar	Rea
Bomke	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Hendon	Molaro	Shaw
Burzynski	Jacobs	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Myers	Silverstein
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Smith
DeLeo	Karpiel	Obama	Sullivan
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Syverson
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Trotter
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Donahue	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

#### **COMMITTEE MEETING ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Senator Klemm, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive announced that the Executive Committee will meet immediately upon recess in Room 212, Capitol Building.

Senator Rauschenberger, Chairperson of the Committee on Appropriations announced that the Appropriations Committee will meet today, in Room 212, Capitol Building, after the Executive Committee meeting.

At the hour of 10:45 o'clock a.m., the Chair announced that the Senate stand at recess until 11:15 o'clock a.m.

#### **AFTER RECESS**

At the hour of 11:50 o'clock a.m., the Senate resumed consideration of business.

Senator Watson, presiding.

Senator Karpiel asked and obtained unanimous consent to recess for the purpose of a Republican caucus.

At the hour of 11:51 o'clock a.m., the Chair announced that the Senate stand at recess subject to the call of the Chair.

#### AFTER RECESS

---

3534

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

At the hour of 12:24 o'clock p.m., the Senate resumed consideration of business.

Senator Karpriel, presiding.

#### LEGISLATIVE MEASURE FILED

The following floor amendment to the House Bill listed below has been filed with the Secretary, and referred to the Committee on Rules:

Senate Amendment No. 2 to House Bill 737

#### JOINT ACTION MOTIONS FILED

The following Joint Action Motions to the Senate Bills listed below have been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Rules:

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 749

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 2 to Senate Bill 1112

#### REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES

Senator Rauschenberger, Chairperson of the Committee on Appropriations to which was referred **Senate floor Amendment No. 2 to House Bill No. 2527**, reported the same back with the recommendation that it be adopted.

Under the rules, the foregoing amendment is eligible for consideration on second reading.

Senator Klemm, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive to which was referred **Senate floor Amendment No. 3 to House Bill No. 452**, reported the same back with the recommendation that it be adopted.

Under the rules, the foregoing amendment is eligible for consideration on second reading.

Senator Klemm, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive to which was referred **Senate floor Amendments numbered 1 and 2 to House Bill No. 1383**, reported the same back with the recommendation that they be adopted.

Under the rules, the foregoing amendments are eligible for consideration on second reading.



## MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has adopted the following joint resolution, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 10

WHEREAS, Illinois' 76,000 farmers are the stewards of much of our land base and grow the crops and livestock we all rely on for food, while maintaining open space, scenic views, and wildlife habitat and together comprise Illinois' leading industry; and

---

SENATE

3535

WHEREAS, In many parts of Illinois prime farmland faces intense development pressure; and

WHEREAS, It is critically important for Illinois to develop sound and balanced public policies that address farmland and open space needs while preserving the availability and affordability of housing for our citizens; and

WHEREAS, The development of sound land use, housing, and transportation policies would be enhanced by bringing together public officials and private organizations who are dedicated to dealing effectively with these issues; and

WHEREAS, Better planning could guide new development to locations where public infrastructure is already in place or nearby, thus reducing damage to the environment and helping sustain our rural heritage; therefore be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that there is created the Illinois Growth Task Force:

(a) The Task Force consists of at least 12 members and not more than 24 members chosen according to the following requirements:

(1) Six voting members appointed from the House of Representatives, with 3 members appointed by the Speaker and 3 members appointed by the Minority Leader;

(2) Six voting members appointed from the Senate, with 3 members appointed by the President and 3 members appointed by the Minority Leader;

(3) Up to 12 non-voting members appointed from pertinent fields or disciplines by the legislative members of the Task Force, by majority vote, from the following categories:

- (A) Agriculture;
- (B) Environment;
- (C) Local government;
- (D) Real estate;
- (E) Regional planning;
- (F) Building trades and construction;
- (G) Business;

(b) A majority of the legislative appointees shall select a legislative member of the Task Force to serve as chairperson;

(c) The Lieutenant Governor, the Director of Agriculture, the

Director of Commerce and Community Affairs, the Director of the Environmental Protection Agency, the Director of Natural Resources, the Secretary of Transportation, and the Chairman of the Illinois Housing Development Authority, or their designees, shall serve as advisory non-voting delegates to the Task Force;

(d) The Task Force has the following objectives:

(1) Conduct a series of public hearings throughout the State to discuss with citizens in different regions their visions and plans for Illinois in the 21st Century with respect to land use, housing and transportation priorities, and the preservation of open space, farmland, and natural areas;

(2) Develop a set of statewide land use, housing, and transportation goals, based on the testimony of citizens at the task force hearings around Illinois;

(3) Propose enabling legislation and identify revenue sources and incentives to meet the goals of the Task Force;

(4) Review existing State statutes affecting farmland and development to identify gaps and duplications;

(5) Review State and regional land use and transportation policies and priorities to determine their impact on regional development patterns, farmland, agriculture, open space, and housing, and recommend appropriate changes in policy and funding priorities;

---

3536

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

(6) Review State and regional land use, planning, and zoning policies to determine their impact on agriculture, open space, and housing, and recommend appropriate changes in policy and funding priorities to promote balanced growth;

(7) Review the policies and programs of other states to identify successful legislative and policy initiatives that could be adapted for Illinois to ensure sustainable growth in the 21st century;

(8) Discuss formation of a permanent working group or commission on growth issues, including designation of a lead State agency;

(e) The Task Force shall receive the assistance of legislative staff, legislative agencies, and, upon request, private and public organizations;

(f) The members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary expenses from funds appropriated for that purpose; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Growth Task Force shall meet as soon as possible after at least 9 legislative members have been appointed, shall hold public hearings, and shall report its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly by filing a copy of its report with the Clerk of the House and the Secretary of the Senate on or before the second Tuesday of January 2001; and that upon filing its report the task force is dissolved.

Adopted by the House, May 13, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

The foregoing message from the House of Representatives, reporting **House Joint Resolution No. 10**, was referred to the Committee on Rules.

#### **PRESENTATION OF RESOLUTION**

Senators Noland - O'Daniel - L. Walsh offered the following Senate Resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Rules:

#### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 133**

WHEREAS, The federal Clean Air Act requires a new type of motor fuel to be sold in the Nation's ozone non-attainment areas beginning January 1, 2000; and

WHEREAS, This new fuel is known as Phase II Reformulated Gasoline or RFG; and

WHEREAS, Illinois has 2 ozone non-attainment areas: the 8-county Chicago Metropolitan area which will have to sell Phase II RFG exclusively and the 3-county Metro-east area; and

WHEREAS, Most of the present Phase I RFG fuel sold in the Chicago Metropolitan area, through a partnership between corn growers, ethanol processors, and gasoline refiners and marketers, contains 10% ethanol; and

WHEREAS, The Chicago RFG market accounts for 400 million gallons of ethanol demand, making it the foundation of the domestic ethanol industry today; and

WHEREAS, The General Assembly is greatly concerned that present United States Environmental Protection Agency regulations for Phase II RFG could severely limit or prohibit the blending of ethanol in gasoline by refiners, especially in the summer months, thereby endangering the Illinois ethanol industry's core market; and

WHEREAS, To date, the Chicago Area and Illinois have made

---

SENATE

3537

extraordinary progress in meeting the demands of the Clean Air Act, leading to greatly improved air quality, much of which is attributed to the use of existing RFG fuels; and

WHEREAS, The USEPA's proposed Phase II RFG regulations for January 1, 2000, constitute a real threat to the economic viability of Illinois' ethanol industry and Illinois' gasoline refining industry; and

WHEREAS, Illinois' ethanol industry supports over 50,000 jobs in the corn farming and ethanol processing sector, with major facilities in Peoria, Decatur, and elsewhere in the State; and

WHEREAS, Illinois' gasoline refining and marketing industry employs over 40,000 Illinois workers, including 6 major refineries producing over one million barrels a day of gasoline and other products in the Chicago area, St. Louis area, and Southeastern Illinois locations; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE NINETY-FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, that we encourage and support Governor George Ryan's decision to immediately engage the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency in a dialogue towards meeting and resolving the technical challenges of using ethanol in Phase II

RFG; that the dialogue shall include presentation of recent research data suggesting ethanol benefits and the request that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency permit the continued use of ethanol under phase II of the RFG Program in a way that will not economically disadvantage Illinois' ethanol and gasoline refining industries; and be it further

RESOLVED, That if urban airshed modeling is required as a necessary component of the presentation to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the General Assembly will support funding for the Illinois EPA to conduct the modeling; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to the Governor, the Director of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the President of the United States, and each member of the Illinois congressional delegation.

#### READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Watson, **House Bill No. 1825**, having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

Pending roll call on motion of Senator Watson, further consideration of **House Bill No. 1825** was postponed.

At the hour of 12:45 o'clock p.m., Senator Donahue presiding.

On motion of Senator Shadid, **House Bill No. 1869** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith

3538

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Halvorson, **House Bill No. 1959** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 33; Nays 23; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Madigan, R.	Shadid
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Shaw
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jacobs	Obama	Smith
DeLeo	Jones, E.	O'Daniel	Sullivan
del Valle	Lightford	O'Malley	Trotter
Demuzio	Link	Radogno	Viverito
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rea	Walsh, L.
			Welch

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski	Jones, W.	Myers	Syverson
Cronin	Karpiel	Parker	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Klemm	Peterson	Watson
Donahue	Lauzen	Petka	Weaver
Fawell	Luechtefeld	Rauschenberger	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Maitland	Sieben	

The following voted present:

Cullerton

This roll call verified.

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Rauschenberger, **House Bill No. 2518** having

been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by

title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shaw
Burzynski	Hendon	Molaro	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Noland	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Syverson
del Valle	Klemm	O'Malley	Trotter
Demuzio	Lauzen	Parker	Viverito
Dillard	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Link	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Rauschenberger, **House Bill No. 2793** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 57; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Shadid
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Shaw
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Sieben
Burzynski	Hendon	Molaro	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jacobs	Munoz	Smith
Cronin	Jones, E.	Myers	Sullivan
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Syverson
DeLeo	Karpiel	Obama	Trotter
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Viverito
Demuzio	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Link	Petka	Watson
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Rea	Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not

adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives

---

3540

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Rauschenberger, **House Bill No. 303** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Rauschenberger offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 303, on page 2, by deleting lines 1 and 2.

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

And **House Bill No. 303**, as amended, was returned to the order of third reading.

#### READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Rauschenberger, **House Bill No. 303** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Mahar	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Molaro	Shaw
Burzynski	Hendon	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Noland	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Syverson
del Valle	Klemm	O'Malley	Trotter
Demuzio	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Dillard	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Lauzen

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

---

SENATE

3541

On motion of Senator Rauschenberger, **House Bill No. 2527** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Rauschenberger, **House Bill No. 52** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 59; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
--------	-----------	----------	------



Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cronin	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
Cullerton	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Welch
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives

3542

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Rauschenberger, **House Bill No. 5** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shaw
Burzynski	Hendon	Molaro	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Munoz	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Myers	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Sullivan
DeLeo	Karpiel	Obama	Syverson
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Trotter
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Viverito
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Link	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives

thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Weaver, **House Bill No. 606** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 36; Nays 22.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Molaro	Silverstein
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Smith
Clayborne	Jacobs	O'Daniel	Trotter
Cronin	Jones, E.	Peterson	Viverito
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Petka	Walsh, L.
DeLeo	Karpiel	Rauschenberger	Walsh, T.
del Valle	Klemm	Rea	Weaver
Demuzio	Lightford	Shadid	Welch
Dudycz	Maitland	Shaw	Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke	Hawkinson	Madigan, R.	O'Malley
Burzynski	Lauzen	Mahar	Parker
Dillard	Link	Myers	Radogno
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Noland	Sieben

---

SENATE

3543

Fawell	Madigan, L.	Obama	Sullivan
			Syverson
			Watson

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

Senator Halvorson asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect her negative vote on **House Bill No. 606**.

On motion of Senator Trotter, **House Bill No. 2005** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 56; Nays None; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Smith
Cronin	Jones, E.	Noland	Sullivan
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Obama	Syverson
DeLeo	Karpiel	O'Malley	Trotter
del Valle	Klemm	Parker	Viverito
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Watson
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Welch
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid	Mr. President

The following voted present:

Burzynski

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Cronin, **House Bill No. 2008** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

---

3544 JOURNAL OF THE [May 14, 1999]

Berman	Geo-Karis	Mahar	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Maitland	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Molaro	Shaw
Burzynski	Hendon	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Noland	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Syverson
del Valle	Klemm	O'Malley	Trotter
Demuzio	Lightford	Parker	Viverito
Dillard	Link	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority

of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Dudycz, **House Bill No. 2103** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 57; Nays None; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Mahar	Shadid
Bomke	Halvorson	Maitland	Shaw
Bowles	Hawkinson	Molaro	Sieben
Burzynski	Jacobs	Munoz	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Myers	Smith
Cronin	Jones, W.	Noland	Sullivan
Cullerton	Karpiel	Obama	Syverson
DeLeo	Klemm	O'Daniel	Trotter
del Valle	Lauzen	O'Malley	Viverito
Demuzio	Lightford	Parker	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Link	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Petka	Watson
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rea	Welch
			Mr. President

The following voted present:

Hendon

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

---

SENATE

3545

On motion of Senator Dudycz, **House Bill No. 2163** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 52; Nays 6.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Molaro	Sieben
--------	-----------	--------	--------

Bomke	Halvorson	Munoz	Silverstein
Bowles	Hendon	Myers	Smith
Burzynski	Jacobs	Noland	Sullivan
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Obama	Syverson
Cronin	Jones, W.	O'Daniel	Trotter
Cullerton	Karpier	O'Malley	Viverito
DeLeo	Klemm	Parker	Walsh, L.
del Valle	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Rauschenberger	Watson
Donahue	Madigan, L.	Rea	Weaver
Dudycz	Mahar	Shadid	Welch
Fawell	Maitland	Shaw	Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Hawkinson  
Lauzen  
Luechtefeld  
Madigan, R.  
Petka  
Radogno

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Watson, **House Bill No. 2320** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 56; Nays 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Maitland	Shadid
Bomke	Hawkinson	Molaro	Shaw
Bowles	Hendon	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Noland	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Karpier	O'Daniel	Syverson
del Valle	Klemm	O'Malley	Viverito
Demuzio	Lightford	Parker	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Link	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Petka	Watson
Dudycz	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger	Welch

Geo-Karis	Mahar	Rea	Mr. President
-----------	-------	-----	---------------

The following voted in the negative:

Burzynski  
Lauzen

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Maitland, **House Bill No. 2355** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shaw
Burzynski	Hendon	Munoz	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Myers	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Noland	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Obama	Sullivan
DeLeo	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Syverson
del Valle	Klemm	O'Malley	Trotter
Demuzio	Lauzen	Parker	Viverito
Dillard	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Link	Petka	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Rauschenberger	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

At the hour of 2:21 o'clock p.m., Senator Maitland presiding.

On motion of Senator R. Madigan, **House Bill No. 2713** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 57; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rea
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Shadid
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shaw

---

SENATE

3547

Burzynski	Hendon	Molaro	Sieben
Clayborne	Jacobs	Munoz	Silverstein
Cronin	Jones, E.	Myers	Smith
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Sullivan
DeLeo	Karpel	Obama	Trotter
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Viverito
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Link	Peterson	Watson
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Donahue, **House Bill No. 2790** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 56; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Halvorson	Mahar	Shadid
Bomke	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shaw
Bowles	Hendon	Molaro	Sieben
Burzynski	Jacobs	Munoz	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jones, E.	Myers	Smith
Cronin	Jones, W.	Noland	Sullivan
Cullerton	Karpel	Obama	Trotter
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Viverito
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Walsh, L.
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Walsh, T.
Donahue	Link	Peterson	Watson
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Weaver
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Welch
Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rea	Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted

thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Mahar, **House Bill No. 452** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Luechtefeld offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 3

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend House Bill 452, AS AMENDED, as follows:

---

3548

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

by deleting all of Section 7-5; and  
in Section 7-10, in the first sentence, by replacing "Director of Central Management Services" with "Secretary of Human Services"; and  
after the last line of Section 7-10, by inserting the following:

"The conveyance of real property authorized by this Section shall be made subject to the express condition that if that real property ceases to be used for public purposes, it shall revert to the State of Illinois without further action on the part of the State."; and  
in Section 7-15, in the first sentence, by replacing "Director of Central Management Services" with "Secretary of Human Services"; and  
after the last line of Section 7-15, by inserting the following:

"Article 8.

Section 8-5. Upon the approval of the Livingston County Board and the payment of the sum of \$1 to the State of Illinois, the Director of State Police is authorized to convey by quitclaim deed to the County of Livingston all right, title, and interest in and to a parcel of up to 4 acres of the approximately 11 acres on which the Department of State Police District 6 communications facility is located in Pontiac, Livingston County, Illinois. The approximately 11 acres, from which the 4-acre parcel shall be conveyed, is described as follows:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 27, Township 28 North, Range 5 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Livingston County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner of said Section 27, Thence Due South along the west line of said Section 27 a distance of 1012.38 feet to a point; Thence Due East a distance of 214.1 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, said point being a concrete post on the easterly right of way line of County Highway 11; from said POINT OF BEGINNING, Thence North 25 degrees 41 minutes 50 seconds East along said easterly right of way line a distance of 306.10 feet to a concrete corner post; Thence North 55 degrees 50 minutes 45 seconds East along said easterly right of way line a distance of 91.00 feet to a concrete corner post; Thence North 89 degrees 39 minutes 16 seconds East along the South line of Lincoln Street a distance of 618.65 feet to a concrete corner post; Thence South 00 degrees 15 minutes 12 seconds East a distance of 584.39 feet to an iron pin; Thence South 54 degrees 50 minutes 35 seconds West a distance of 238.00 feet to an iron pin; Thence North 75 degrees 51 minutes 07 seconds West a distance of 576.23 feet to an iron pin; Thence



North 16 degrees 53 minutes 47 seconds West a distance of 261.14 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 11.38 acres, more or less.

Section 8-10. The conveyance authorized under Section 8-5 is subject to the condition that if the property conveyed under that Section is ever not used by the County of Livingston for public purposes, then title to the property shall revert to the State of Illinois without further action on the part of the State.

Section 8-15. The Director of State Police shall obtain a certified copy of the portions of this Act containing the title, the enacting clause, the effective date, the appropriate Sections containing the land descriptions of property to be transferred, and this Section within 60 days after this Act's effective date and, upon receipt of payment required by the appropriate Sections, shall record the certified document in the Recorder's office in the county in which the land is located.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

And **House Bill No. 452**, as amended, was returned to the order of third reading.

---

SENATE

3549

At the hour of 2:36 o'clock p.m., Senator Dudycz presiding.

**READING A BILL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME**

On motion of Senator Mahar, **House Bill No. 452** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 41; Nays 15; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Dudycz	Mahar	Sieben
Bowles	Fawell	Maitland	Silverstein
Clayborne	Geo-Karis	Molaro	Smith
Cronin	Halvorson	Munoz	Trotter
Cullerton	Hendon	O'Daniel	Viverito
DeLeo	Jacobs	O'Malley	Walsh, L.
del Valle	Jones, E.	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Demuzio	Karpiel	Petka	Watson
Dillard	Lightford	Rea	Weaver
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Shaw	Welch
			Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke	Lauzen	Myers	Radogno
Burzynski	Link	Noland	Shadid
Hawkinson	Madigan, L.	Obama	Sullivan

Jones, W.            Madigan, R.            Parker

The following voted present:

Klemm

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

#### HOUSE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Maitland, **House Bill No. 1383** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Maitland offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend House Bill 1383 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act.

Section 5. Purpose. The General Assembly finds and declares it is in the public interest to promote the use of wireless 9-1-1 and wireless enhanced 9-1-1 (E9-1-1) service in order to save lives and protect the property of the citizens of the State of Illinois.

---

3550

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

Wireless carriers are required by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to provide E9-1-1 service in the form of automatic location identification and automatic number identification pursuant to policies set forth by the FCC.

Public safety agencies and wireless carriers are encouraged to work together to provide emergency access to wireless 9-1-1 and wireless E9-1-1 service. Public safety agencies and wireless carriers operating wireless 9-1-1 and wireless E9-1-1 systems require adequate funding to recover the costs of designing, purchasing, installing, testing, and operating enhanced facilities, systems, and services necessary to comply with the wireless E9-1-1 requirements mandated by the Federal Communications Commission and to maximize the availability of wireless E9-1-1 services throughout the State of Illinois.

The revenues generated by the wireless carrier surcharge enacted by this Act are required to fund the efforts of the wireless carriers, emergency telephone system boards, qualified governmental entities, and the Department of State Police to improve the public health, safety, and welfare and to serve a public purpose by providing emergency telephone assistance through wireless communications.

It is the intent of the General Assembly to:

(1) establish and implement a cohesive statewide emergency telephone number that will provide wireless telephone users with rapid direct access to public safety agencies by dialing the telephone number 9-1-1;

(2) encourage wireless carriers and public safety agencies to provide E9-1-1 services that will assist public safety agencies in determining the caller's approximate location and wireless telephone number;

(3) grant authority to public safety agencies not already in possession of the authority to finance the cost of installing and operating wireless 9-1-1 systems and reimbursing wireless carriers for costs incurred to provide wireless E9-1-1 services; and

(4) provide for a reasonable fee on wireless telephone service subscribers to accomplish these purposes.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:

"Emergency telephone system board" means a board appointed by the corporate authorities of any county or municipality that provides for the management and operation of a 9-1-1 system within the scope of the duties and powers prescribed by the Emergency Telephone System Act.

"Master street address guide" means the computerized geographical database that consists of all street and address data within a 9-1-1 system.

"Public safety agency" means a functional division of a public agency that provides fire fighting, police, medical, or other emergency services. For the purpose of providing wireless service to users of 9-1-1 emergency services, as expressly provided for in this Act, the Department of State Police may be considered a public safety agency.

"Qualified governmental entity" means a unit of local government authorized to provide 9-1-1 services pursuant to the Emergency Telephone System Act where no emergency telephone system board exists.

"Statewide wireless emergency 9-1-1 system" means all areas of the State where an emergency telephone system board or, in the absence of an emergency telephone system board, a qualified governmental entity has not declared its intention for one or more of its public safety answering points to serve as a primary wireless

---

9-1-1 public safety answering point for its jurisdiction. The operator of the statewide wireless emergency 9-1-1 system shall be the Department of State Police.

"Wireless carrier" means a provider of two-way cellular, broadband PCS, geographic area 800 MHZ and 900 MHZ Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS), Wireless Communications Service (WCS), or other Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS), as defined by the Federal Communications Commission, offering radio communications that may provide fixed, mobile, radio location, or satellite communication services to individuals or businesses within its assigned spectrum block and geographical area or that offers real-time, two-way voice service that is interconnected with the public switched network, including a reseller of such service.

"Wireless enhanced 9-1-1" means the ability to relay the telephone number of the originator of a 9-1-1 call and the location of the cell site or base station receiving a 9-1-1 call from any mobile handset or text telephone device accessing the wireless system to the designated wireless public safety answering point through the use of automatic number identification and pseudo-automatic number identification.

"Wireless public safety answering point" means the functional division of an emergency telephone system board, qualified governmental entity, or the Department of State Police accepting wireless 9-1-1 calls.

"Wireless subscriber" means an individual or entity to whom a wireless service account or number has been assigned by a wireless carrier.

Section 15. Wireless emergency 9-1-1 service. The digits "9-1-1" shall be the designated emergency telephone number within the wireless system.

(a) Standards. The Illinois Commerce Commission may set non-discriminatory, uniform technical and operational standards consistent with the rules of the Federal Communications Commission for directing calls to authorized public safety answering points. These standards shall not in any way prescribe the technology or manner a wireless carrier shall use to deliver wireless 9-1-1 or wireless E9-1-1 calls and these standards shall not exceed the requirements set by the Federal Communications Commission. However, standards for directing calls to the authorized public safety answering point shall be included. The authority given to the Illinois Commerce Commission in this Section is limited to setting standards as set forth herein and does not constitute authority to regulate wireless carriers.

(b) Wireless public safety answering points. For the purpose of providing wireless 9-1-1 emergency services, an emergency telephone system board or, in the absence of an emergency telephone system board, a qualified governmental entity may declare its intention for one or more of its public safety answering points to serve as a primary wireless 9-1-1 public safety answering point for its jurisdiction by notifying the Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission and the Director of State Police in writing within 6 months after the effective date of this Act or within 6 months after receiving its authority to operate a 9-1-1 system under the Emergency Telephone System Act, whichever is later. In addition, 2 or more emergency telephone system boards or qualified units of local government may, by virtue of an intergovernmental agreement, provide wireless 9-1-1 service. The Department of State Police shall be the primary wireless 9-1-1 public safety answering point for any jurisdiction not providing notice to the Commission and the Department of State Police. Nothing in this Act shall require the provision of wireless enhanced 9-1-1 services.

---

The Illinois Commerce Commission, upon a joint request from the Department of State Police and a qualified governmental entity or an emergency telephone system board, may grant authority to the emergency telephone system board or a qualified governmental entity

to provide wireless 9-1-1 service in areas for which the Department of State Police has accepted wireless 9-1-1 responsibility. The Illinois Commerce Commission shall maintain a current list of all 9-1-1 systems and qualified governmental entities providing wireless 9-1-1 service under this Act.

Any emergency telephone system board or qualified governmental entity providing wireless 9-1-1 service prior to the effective date of this Act may continue to operate upon notification as previously described in this Section. An emergency telephone system board or a qualified governmental entity shall submit, with its notification, the date upon which it commenced operating.

(c) Wireless Enhanced 9-1-1 Board. The Wireless Enhanced 9-1-1 Board is created. The Board consists of 7 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. It is recommended that the Governor appoint members from the following: the Illinois Chapter of the National Emergency Numbers Association, the Illinois State Police, law enforcement agencies, the wireless telecommunications industry, an emergency telephone system board in Cook County (outside the City of Chicago), an emergency telephone system board in the Metro-east area, and an emergency telephone system board in the collar counties (Lake, McHenry, DuPage, Kane, and Will counties). Members of the Board may not receive any compensation but may, however, be reimbursed for any necessary expenditure in connection with their duties.

Except as provided in Section 45, the Wireless Enhanced 9-1-1 Board shall set the amount of the monthly wireless surcharge required to be imposed under subsection (d) of this Section on all wireless subscribers in this State. The surcharge may not be more than \$0.75 per month per CMRS connection.

The Wireless Enhanced 9-1-1 Board shall report to the General Assembly by January 1, 2000 on implementing wireless non-emergency services for the purpose of public safety using the digits 3-1-1. The Board shall consider the delivery of 3-1-1 services in a 6 county area, including rural Cook County (outside of the City of Chicago), and DuPage, Lake, McHenry, Will, and Kane Counties, as well as counties outside of this area by an emergency telephone system board, a qualified governmental entity, or private industry. Upon filing its report, the Board is dissolved.

#### Section 17. Wireless carrier surcharge.

(a) Except as provided in Section 45, each wireless carrier shall impose a monthly wireless carrier surcharge per CMRS connection that either has a telephone number within an area code assigned to Illinois by the North American Numbering Plan Administrator or has a billing address in this State. The wireless carrier that provides wireless service to the subscriber shall collect the surcharge set by the Wireless Enhanced 9-1-1 Board from the subscriber. The surcharge shall be stated as a separate item on the subscriber's monthly bill. The wireless carrier shall begin collecting the surcharge on bills issued within 90 days after the Wireless Enhanced 9-1-1 Board sets the monthly wireless surcharge. State and local taxes shall not apply to the wireless carrier surcharge.

(b) Except as provided in Section 45, a wireless carrier shall, within 45 days of collection, remit, either by check or by electronic funds transfer, to the State Treasurer of the amount of the wireless carrier surcharge collected from each subscriber. Of the amounts remitted under this subsection, the State Treasurer shall deposit one-third into the Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund and two-thirds

into the Wireless Service Emergency Fund.

(c) The first such remittance by wireless carriers shall include the number of customers by zip code, and the 9-digit zip code if currently being used or later implemented by the carrier, that shall be the means by which the Department of Central Management Services shall determine distributions from the Wireless Service Emergency Fund. This information shall be updated no less often than every year. Wireless carriers are not required to remit surcharge moneys that are billed to subscribers but not yet collected.

Section 20. Wireless Service Emergency Fund; uses. The Wireless Service Emergency Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Wireless Service Emergency Fund may only be used for grants for emergency telephone system boards, qualified government entities, or the Department of State Police. These grants may be used only for the design, implementation, operation, maintenance, or upgrade of wireless 9-1-1 or E9-1-1 emergency services and public safety answering points, and for no other purposes.

The moneys received by the Department of State Police from the Wireless Service Emergency Fund, in any year, may be used for any costs relating to the leasing, modification, or maintenance of any building or facility used to house personnel or equipment associated with the operation of wireless 9-1-1 or wireless E9-1-1 emergency services, to ensure service in those areas where service is not otherwise provided.

Moneys from the Wireless Service Emergency Fund may not be used to pay for or recover any costs associated with public safety agency equipment or personnel dispatched in response to wireless 9-1-1 or wireless E9-1-1 emergency calls.

Section 25. Wireless Service Emergency Fund; distribution of moneys. Within 60 days after the effective date of this Act, wireless carriers shall submit to the Department of Central Management Services the number of wireless subscribers by zip code and the 9-digit zip code of the wireless subscribers, if currently being used or later implemented by the carrier.

The Department of Central Management Services shall, subject to appropriation, make monthly proportional grants to the appropriate emergency telephone system board or qualified governmental entity based upon the United States Postal Zip Code of the wireless subscriber's billing address. No matching funds shall be required from grant recipients.

If the Department of Central Management Service is notified of an area of overlapping jurisdiction, grants for that area shall be made based upon reference to an official Master Street Address Guide to the emergency telephone system board or qualified governmental entity whose public service answering points provide wireless 9-1-1 service in that area. The emergency telephone system board or qualified governmental entity shall provide the Department of Central Management Services with a valid copy of the appropriate Master Street Address Guide. The Department of Central Management Services does not have a duty to verify jurisdictional responsibility.

In the event of a subscriber billing address being matched to an

incorrect jurisdiction by the Department of Central Management Services, the recipient, upon notification from the Department of Central Management Services, shall redirect the funds to the correct jurisdiction. The Department of Central Management Services shall not be held liable for any damages relating to an act or omission under this Act, unless the act or omission constitutes gross negligence, recklessness, or intentional misconduct.

In the event of a dispute between emergency telephone system boards or qualified governmental entities concerning a subscriber

---

3554

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

billing address, the Department of Central Management Services shall resolve the dispute.

The Department of Central Management Services shall maintain detailed records of all receipts and disbursements and shall provide an annual accounting of all receipts and disbursements to the Auditor General.

The Department of Central Management Services shall adopt rules to govern the grant process.

Section 30. Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund; uses. The Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys in the Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund may be used, subject to appropriation, only to reimburse wireless carriers for all of their costs incurred in complying with the applicable provisions of Federal Communications Commission wireless enhanced 9-1-1 service mandates. This reimbursement may include, but need not be limited to, the cost of designing, upgrading, purchasing, leasing, programming, installing, testing, and maintaining necessary data, hardware, and software and associated operating and administrative costs and overhead.

Section 35. Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund; reimbursement. To recover costs from the Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund, the wireless carrier shall submit sworn invoices to the Department of Central Management Services. In no event may any invoice for payment be approved for (i) costs that are not related to compliance with the requirements established by the wireless enhanced 9-1-1 mandates of the Federal Communications Commission, (ii) costs with respect to any wireless enhanced 9-1-1 service that is not operable at the time the invoice is submitted, or (iii) costs of any wireless carrier exceeding 125% of the wireless emergency services charges remitted to the Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund by the wireless carrier under Section 17(b) unless the wireless carrier received prior approval for the expenditures from the Department of Central Management Services.

If in any month the total amount of invoices submitted to the Department of Central Management Services and approved for payment exceeds the amount available in the Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund, wireless carriers that have invoices approved for payment shall receive a pro-rata share of the amount available in the Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund based on the relative amount of their approved invoices available that month, and the balance of the payments shall be carried into the following months, and shall include appropriate interest at the statutory rate, until all of the approved payments are made.

A wireless carrier may not receive payment from the Wireless

Carrier Reimbursement Fund for its costs of providing wireless enhanced 9-1-1 services in an area when a unit of local government or emergency telephone system board provides wireless 9-1-1 services in that area and was imposing and collecting a wireless carrier surcharge prior to July 1, 1998.

The Department of Central Management Services shall maintain detailed records of all receipts and disbursements and shall provide an annual accounting of all receipts and disbursements to the Auditor General.

The Department of Central Management Services shall adopt rules to govern the reimbursement process.

Section 40. Public disclosure. Because of the highly competitive nature of the wireless telephone industry, a public disclosure of information about surcharge moneys paid by wireless carriers could have the effect of stifling competition to the detriment of the public and the delivery of wireless 9-1-1 services. Therefore, the Department of Central Management Services, the Department of State Police, governmental agencies, and individuals with access to that

---

SENATE

3555

information shall take appropriate steps to prevent public disclosure of this information. Information and data supporting the amount and distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by an individual wireless carrier shall be deemed exempt information for purposes of the Freedom of Information Act and shall not be publicly disclosed. The gross amount paid by all carriers shall not be deemed exempt and may be publicly disclosed.

Section 45. Continuation of current practices. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a unit of local government or emergency telephone system board providing wireless 9-1-1 service and imposing and collecting a wireless carrier surcharge prior to July 1, 1998 may continue its practices of imposing and collecting its wireless carrier surcharge, but in no event shall that monthly surcharge exceed \$1.25 per commercial mobile radio service (CMRS) connection or in-service telephone number billed on a monthly basis.

Section 50. Limitation of liability. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in no event shall a unit of local government, the Department of Central Management Services, the Department of State Police, or a public safety agency, public safety answering point, emergency telephone system board, or wireless carrier, or its officers, employees, assigns, or agents, be liable for any form of civil damages or criminal liability that directly or indirectly results from, or is caused by, any act or omission in the development, design, installation, operation, maintenance, performance, or provision of wireless 9-1-1 or wireless E9-1-1 service, unless the act or omission constitutes gross negligence, recklessness, or intentional misconduct.

A unit of local government, the Department of Central Management Services, the Department of State Police, or a public safety agency, public safety answering point, emergency telephone system board, or wireless carrier, or its officers, employees, assigns, or agents, shall not be liable for any form of civil damages or criminal liability that directly or indirectly results from, or is caused by, the release of subscriber information to any governmental entity as



required under the provisions of this Act, unless the release constitutes gross negligence, recklessness, or intentional misconduct.

Section 55. Severability. If any provision of this Act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision or application does not affect other provisions or applications of this Act that can be given effect without the invalid application or provision.

Section 60. Home rule. A home rule unit, other than a home rule municipality having a population in excess of 500,000 that was imposing its own surcharge on wireless carriers prior to July 1, 1998, may not impose a separate surcharge on wireless 9-1-1 service in addition to the surcharge imposed on wireless 9-1-1 service under this Act. This Section is a limitation under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the powers and functions of home rule units not exercised or performed by the State.

Section 65. Review. This Act and any regulation established by a State agency pursuant to this Act shall be reviewed by the Auditor General prior to October 1, 2001.

Section 70. Repealer. This Act is repealed on April 1, 2005.

Section 800. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7) (from Ch. 116, par. 207)

Sec. 7. Exemptions.

(1) The following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) Information specifically prohibited from disclosure by

federal or State law or rules and regulations adopted under federal or State law.

(b) Information that, if disclosed, would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, unless the disclosure is consented to in writing by the individual subjects of the information. The disclosure of information that bears on the public duties of public employees and officials shall not be considered an invasion of personal privacy. Information exempted under this subsection (b) shall include but is not limited to:

(i) files and personal information maintained with respect to clients, patients, residents, students or other individuals receiving social, medical, educational, vocational, financial, supervisory or custodial care or services directly or indirectly from federal agencies or public bodies;

(ii) personnel files and personal information maintained with respect to employees, appointees or elected officials of any public body or applicants for those positions;

(iii) files and personal information maintained with respect to any applicant, registrant or licensee by any public body cooperating with or engaged in professional or occupational registration, licensure or discipline;

(iv) information required of any taxpayer in connection with the assessment or collection of any tax

unless disclosure is otherwise required by State statute;  
and

(v) information revealing the identity of persons who file complaints with or provide information to administrative, investigative, law enforcement or penal agencies; provided, however, that identification of witnesses to traffic accidents, traffic accident reports, and rescue reports may be provided by agencies of local government, except in a case for which a criminal investigation is ongoing, without constituting a clearly unwarranted per se invasion of personal privacy under this subsection.

(c) Records compiled by any public body for administrative enforcement proceedings and any law enforcement or correctional agency for law enforcement purposes or for internal matters of a public body, but only to the extent that disclosure would:

(i) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated law enforcement proceedings conducted by any law enforcement or correctional agency;

(ii) interfere with pending administrative enforcement proceedings conducted by any public body;

(iii) deprive a person of a fair trial or an impartial hearing;

(iv) unavoidably disclose the identity of a confidential source or confidential information furnished only by the confidential source;

(v) disclose unique or specialized investigative techniques other than those generally used and known or disclose internal documents of correctional agencies related to detection, observation or investigation of incidents of crime or misconduct;

(vi) constitute an invasion of personal privacy under subsection (b) of this Section;

(vii) endanger the life or physical safety of law enforcement personnel or any other person; or

(viii) obstruct an ongoing criminal investigation.

---

SENATE

3557

(d) Criminal history record information maintained by State or local criminal justice agencies, except the following which shall be open for public inspection and copying:

(i) chronologically maintained arrest information, such as traditional arrest logs or blotters;

(ii) the name of a person in the custody of a law enforcement agency and the charges for which that person is being held;

(iii) court records that are public;

(iv) records that are otherwise available under State or local law; or

(v) records in which the requesting party is the individual identified, except as provided under part (vii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this Section.

"Criminal history record information" means data identifiable to an individual and consisting of descriptions or

notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, informations, pre-trial proceedings, trials, or other formal events in the criminal justice system or descriptions or notations of criminal charges (including criminal violations of local municipal ordinances) and the nature of any disposition arising therefrom, including sentencing, court or correctional supervision, rehabilitation and release. The term does not apply to statistical records and reports in which individuals are not identified and from which their identities are not ascertainable, or to information that is for criminal investigative or intelligence purposes.

(e) Records that relate to or affect the security of correctional institutions and detention facilities.

(f) Preliminary drafts, notes, recommendations, memoranda and other records in which opinions are expressed, or policies or actions are formulated, except that a specific record or relevant portion of a record shall not be exempt when the record is publicly cited and identified by the head of the public body. The exemption provided in this paragraph (f) extends to all those records of officers and agencies of the General Assembly that pertain to the preparation of legislative documents.

(g) Trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business where the trade secrets or information are proprietary, privileged or confidential, or where disclosure of the trade secrets or information may cause competitive harm, including all information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act. Nothing contained in this paragraph (g) shall be construed to prevent a person or business from consenting to disclosure.

(h) Proposals and bids for any contract, grant, or agreement, including information which if it were disclosed would frustrate procurement or give an advantage to any person proposing to enter into a contractor agreement with the body, until an award or final selection is made. Information prepared by or for the body in preparation of a bid solicitation shall be exempt until an award or final selection is made.

(i) Valuable formulae, designs, drawings and research data obtained or produced by any public body when disclosure could reasonably be expected to produce private gain or public loss.

(j) Test questions, scoring keys and other examination data used to administer an academic examination or determined the qualifications of an applicant for a license or employment.

(k) Architects' plans and engineers' technical submissions for projects not constructed or developed in whole or in part

with public funds and for projects constructed or developed with public funds, to the extent that disclosure would compromise security.

(l) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials.

(m) Minutes of meetings of public bodies closed to the public as provided in the Open Meetings Act until the public body

makes the minutes available to the public under Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act.

(n) Communications between a public body and an attorney or auditor representing the public body that would not be subject to discovery in litigation, and materials prepared or compiled by or for a public body in anticipation of a criminal, civil or administrative proceeding upon the request of an attorney advising the public body, and materials prepared or compiled with respect to internal audits of public bodies.

(o) Information received by a primary or secondary school, college or university under its procedures for the evaluation of faculty members by their academic peers.

(p) Administrative or technical information associated with automated data processing operations, including but not limited to software, operating protocols, computer program abstracts, file layouts, source listings, object modules, load modules, user guides, documentation pertaining to all logical and physical design of computerized systems, employee manuals, and any other information that, if disclosed, would jeopardize the security of the system or its data or the security of materials exempt under this Section.

(q) Documents or materials relating to collective negotiating matters between public bodies and their employees or representatives, except that any final contract or agreement shall be subject to inspection and copying.

(r) Drafts, notes, recommendations and memoranda pertaining to the financing and marketing transactions of the public body. The records of ownership, registration, transfer, and exchange of municipal debt obligations, and of persons to whom payment with respect to these obligations is made.

(s) The records, documents and information relating to real estate purchase negotiations until those negotiations have been completed or otherwise terminated. With regard to a parcel involved in a pending or actually and reasonably contemplated eminent domain proceeding under Article VII of the Code of Civil Procedure, records, documents and information relating to that parcel shall be exempt except as may be allowed under discovery rules adopted by the Illinois Supreme Court. The records, documents and information relating to a real estate sale shall be exempt until a sale is consummated.

(t) Any and all proprietary information and records related to the operation of an intergovernmental risk management association or self-insurance pool or jointly self-administered health and accident cooperative or pool.

(u) Information concerning a university's adjudication of student or employee grievance or disciplinary cases, to the extent that disclosure would reveal the identity of the student or employee and information concerning any public body's adjudication of student or employee grievances or disciplinary cases, except for the final outcome of the cases.

(v) Course materials or research materials used by faculty members.

(w) Information related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of a public body.

(x) Information contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of a public body responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions or insurance companies, unless disclosure is otherwise required by State law.

(y) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(z) Manuals or instruction to staff that relate to establishment or collection of liability for any State tax or that relate to investigations by a public body to determine violation of any criminal law.

(aa) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(bb) Insurance or self insurance (including any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool) claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications.

(cc) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(dd) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.

(ee) Firm performance evaluations under Section 55 of the Architectural, Engineering, and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act.

(ff) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the State of Missouri under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(gg) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(hh) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 80 of the State Gift Ban Act.

(ii) Beginning July 1, 1999, ~~the~~ information that would disclose or might lead to the disclosure of secret or confidential information, codes, algorithms, programs, or private keys intended to be used to create electronic or digital signatures under the Electronic Commerce Security Act.

(jj) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by wireless carriers under the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act.

(2) This Section does not authorize withholding of information or limit the availability of records to the public, except as stated in this Section or otherwise provided in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 90-262, eff. 7-30-97; 90-273, eff. 7-30-97; 90-546, eff. 12-1-97; 90-655, eff. 7-30-98; 90-737, eff. 1-1-99; 90-759, eff. 7-1-99; revised 9-8-98.)

Section 805. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is

amended by changing Section 55a as follows:

(20 ILCS 2605/55a) (from Ch. 127, par. 55a)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 90-590)

Sec. 55a. Powers and duties.

(A) The Department of State Police shall have the following powers and duties, and those set forth in Sections 55a-1 through 55c:

---

3560

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

1. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the State Police Act.

2. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the State Police Radio Act.

3. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the Criminal Identification Act.

4. To (a) investigate the origins, activities, personnel and incidents of crime and the ways and means to redress the victims of crimes, and study the impact, if any, of legislation relative to the effusion of crime and growing crime rates, and enforce the criminal laws of this State related thereto, (b) enforce all laws regulating the production, sale, prescribing, manufacturing, administering, transporting, having in possession, dispensing, delivering, distributing, or use of controlled substances and cannabis, (c) employ skilled experts, scientists, technicians, investigators or otherwise specially qualified persons to aid in preventing or detecting crime, apprehending criminals, or preparing and presenting evidence of violations of the criminal laws of the State, (d) cooperate with the police of cities, villages and incorporated towns, and with the police officers of any county, in enforcing the laws of the State and in making arrests and recovering property, (e) apprehend and deliver up any person charged in this State or any other State of the United States with treason, felony, or other crime, who has fled from justice and is found in this State, and (f) conduct such other investigations as may be provided by law. Persons exercising these powers within the Department are conservators of the peace and as such have all the powers possessed by policemen in cities and sheriffs, except that they may exercise such powers anywhere in the State in cooperation with and after contact with the local law enforcement officials. Such persons may use false or fictitious names in the performance of their duties under this paragraph, upon approval of the Director, and shall not be subject to prosecution under the criminal laws for such use.

5. To: (a) be a central repository and custodian of criminal statistics for the State, (b) be a central repository for criminal history record information, (c) procure and file for record such information as is necessary and helpful to plan programs of crime prevention, law enforcement and criminal justice, (d) procure and file for record such copies of fingerprints, as may be required by law, (e) establish general and field crime laboratories, (f) register and file for record such information as may be required by law for the issuance of firearm owner's identification cards, (g) employ polygraph operators, laboratory technicians and other specially qualified persons to aid in the identification of criminal activity,

and (h) undertake such other identification, information, laboratory, statistical or registration activities as may be required by law.

6. To (a) acquire and operate one or more radio broadcasting stations in the State to be used for police purposes, (b) operate a statewide communications network to gather and disseminate information for law enforcement agencies, (c) operate an electronic data processing and computer center for the storage and retrieval of data pertaining to criminal activity, and (d) undertake such other communication activities as may be required by law.

7. To provide, as may be required by law, assistance to local law enforcement agencies through (a) training, management and consultant services for local law enforcement agencies, and (b) the pursuit of research and the publication of studies pertaining to local law enforcement activities.

8. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been

---

SENATE

3561

vested in the Department of State Police and the Director of the Department of State Police by the Narcotic Control Division Abolition Act.

9. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the Illinois Vehicle Code.

10. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

11. To enforce and administer such other laws in relation to law enforcement as may be vested in the Department.

12. To transfer jurisdiction of any realty title to which is held by the State of Illinois under the control of the Department to any other department of the State government or to the State Employees Housing Commission, or to acquire or accept Federal land, when such transfer, acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

13. With the written approval of the Governor, to enter into agreements with other departments created by this Act, for the furlough of inmates of the penitentiary to such other departments for their use in research programs being conducted by them.

For the purpose of participating in such research projects, the Department may extend the limits of any inmate's place of confinement, when there is reasonable cause to believe that the inmate will honor his or her trust by authorizing the inmate, under prescribed conditions, to leave the confines of the place unaccompanied by a custodial agent of the Department. The Department shall make rules governing the transfer of the inmate to the requesting other department having the approved research project, and the return of such inmate to the unextended confines of the penitentiary. Such transfer shall be made only with the consent of the inmate.

The willful failure of a prisoner to remain within the extended limits of his or her confinement or to return within the time or manner prescribed to the place of confinement designated by the Department in granting such extension shall be deemed an escape from custody of the Department and punishable as provided in Section 3-6-4

of the Unified Code of Corrections.

14. To provide investigative services, with all of the powers possessed by policemen in cities and sheriffs, in and around all race tracks subject to the Horse Racing Act of 1975.

15. To expend such sums as the Director deems necessary from Contractual Services appropriations for the Division of Criminal Investigation for the purchase of evidence and for the employment of persons to obtain evidence. Such sums shall be advanced to agents authorized by the Director to expend funds, on vouchers signed by the Director.

16. To assist victims and witnesses in gang crime prosecutions through the administration of funds appropriated from the Gang Violence Victims and Witnesses Fund to the Department. Such funds shall be appropriated to the Department and shall only be used to assist victims and witnesses in gang crime prosecutions and such assistance may include any of the following:

- (a) temporary living costs;
  - (b) moving expenses;
  - (c) closing costs on the sale of private residence;
  - (d) first month's rent;
  - (e) security deposits;
  - (f) apartment location assistance;
  - (g) other expenses which the Department considers appropriate; and
- 

(h) compensation for any loss of or injury to real or personal property resulting from a gang crime to a maximum of \$5,000, subject to the following provisions:

(1) in the case of loss of property, the amount of compensation shall be measured by the replacement cost of similar or like property which has been incurred by and which is substantiated by the property owner,

(2) in the case of injury to property, the amount of compensation shall be measured by the cost of repair incurred and which can be substantiated by the property owner,

(3) compensation under this provision is a secondary source of compensation and shall be reduced by any amount the property owner receives from any other source as compensation for the loss or injury, including, but not limited to, personal insurance coverage,

(4) no compensation may be awarded if the property owner was an offender or an accomplice of the offender, or if the award would unjustly benefit the offender or offenders, or an accomplice of the offender or offenders.

No victim or witness may receive such assistance if he or she is not a part of or fails to fully cooperate in the prosecution of gang crime members by law enforcement authorities.

The Department shall promulgate any rules necessary for the implementation of this amendatory Act of 1985.

17. To conduct arson investigations.

18. To develop a separate statewide statistical police contact record keeping system for the study of juvenile delinquency. The



records of this police contact system shall be limited to statistical information. No individually identifiable information shall be maintained in the police contact statistical record system.

19. To develop a separate statewide central adjudicatory and dispositional records system for persons under 19 years of age who have been adjudicated delinquent minors and to make information available to local registered participating police youth officers so that police youth officers will be able to obtain rapid access to the juvenile's background from other jurisdictions to the end that the police youth officers can make appropriate dispositions which will best serve the interest of the child and the community. Information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record system shall be limited to the incidents or offenses for which the minor was adjudicated delinquent by a court, and a copy of the court's dispositional order. All individually identifiable records in the adjudicatory and dispositional records system shall be destroyed when the person reaches 19 years of age.

20. To develop rules which guarantee the confidentiality of such individually identifiable adjudicatory and dispositional records except when used for the following:

(a) by authorized juvenile court personnel or the State's Attorney in connection with proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987; or

(b) inquiries from registered police youth officers.

For the purposes of this Act "police youth officer" means a member of a duly organized State, county or municipal police force who is assigned by his or her Superintendent, Sheriff or chief of police, as the case may be, to specialize in youth problems.

21. To develop administrative rules and administrative hearing procedures which allow a minor, his or her attorney, and his or her parents or guardian access to individually identifiable adjudicatory and dispositional records for the purpose of determining or challenging the accuracy of the records. Final administrative

decisions shall be subject to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

22. To charge, collect, and receive fees or moneys equivalent to the cost of providing Department of State Police personnel, equipment, and services to local governmental agencies when explicitly requested by a local governmental agency and pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement as provided by this Section, other State agencies, and federal agencies, including but not limited to fees or moneys equivalent to the cost of providing dispatching services, radio and radar repair, and training to local governmental agencies on such terms and conditions as in the judgment of the Director are in the best interest of the State; and to establish, charge, collect and receive fees or moneys based on the cost of providing responses to requests for criminal history record information pursuant to positive identification and any Illinois or federal law authorizing access to some aspect of such information and to prescribe the form and manner for requesting and furnishing such information to the requestor on such terms and conditions as in the judgment of the Director are in the best interest of the State,

provided fees for requesting and furnishing criminal history record information may be waived for requests in the due administration of the criminal laws. The Department may also charge, collect and receive fees or moneys equivalent to the cost of providing electronic data processing lines or related telecommunication services to local governments, but only when such services can be provided by the Department at a cost less than that experienced by said local governments through other means. All services provided by the Department shall be conducted pursuant to contracts in accordance with the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, and all telecommunication services shall be provided pursuant to the provisions of Section 67.18 of this Code.

All fees received by the Department of State Police under this Act or the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act shall be deposited in a special fund in the State Treasury to be known as the State Police Services Fund. The money deposited in the State Police Services Fund shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for expenses of the Department of State Police.

Upon the completion of any audit of the Department of State Police as prescribed by the Illinois State Auditing Act, which audit includes an audit of the State Police Services Fund, the Department of State Police shall make the audit open to inspection by any interested person.

23. To exercise the powers and perform the duties which have been vested in the Department of State Police by the Intergovernmental Missing Child Recovery Act of 1984, and to establish reasonable rules and regulations necessitated thereby.

24. (a) To establish and maintain a statewide Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) for the purpose of providing electronic access by authorized entities to criminal justice data repositories and effecting an immediate law enforcement response to reports of missing persons, including lost, missing or runaway minors. The Department shall implement an automatic data exchange system to compile, to maintain and to make available to other law enforcement agencies for immediate dissemination data which can assist appropriate agencies in recovering missing persons and provide access by authorized entities to various data repositories available through LEADS for criminal justice and related purposes. To assist the Department in this effort, funds may be appropriated from the LEADS Maintenance Fund.

(b) In exercising its duties under this subsection, the Department shall:

(1) provide a uniform reporting format for the entry of pertinent information regarding the report of a missing person into LEADS;

(2) develop and implement a policy whereby a statewide or regional alert would be used in situations relating to the disappearances of individuals, based on criteria and in a format established by the Department. Such a format shall include, but not be limited to, the age of the missing person and the suspected circumstance of the disappearance;

(3) notify all law enforcement agencies that reports of

missing persons shall be entered as soon as the minimum level of data specified by the Department is available to the reporting agency, and that no waiting period for the entry of such data exists;

(4) compile and retain information regarding lost, abducted, missing or runaway minors in a separate data file, in a manner that allows such information to be used by law enforcement and other agencies deemed appropriate by the Director, for investigative purposes. Such information shall include the disposition of all reported lost, abducted, missing or runaway minor cases;

(5) compile and maintain an historic data repository relating to lost, abducted, missing or runaway minors and other missing persons in order to develop and improve techniques utilized by law enforcement agencies when responding to reports of missing persons; and

(6) create a quality control program regarding confirmation of missing person data, timeliness of entries of missing person reports into LEADS and performance audits of all entering agencies.

25. On request of a school board or regional superintendent of schools, to conduct an inquiry pursuant to Section 10-21.9 or 34-18.5 of the School Code to ascertain if an applicant for employment in a school district has been convicted of any criminal or drug offenses enumerated in Section 10-21.9 or 34-18.5 of the School Code. The Department shall furnish such conviction information to the President of the school board of the school district which has requested the information, or if the information was requested by the regional superintendent to that regional superintendent.

26. To promulgate rules and regulations necessary for the administration and enforcement of its powers and duties, wherever granted and imposed, pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

27. To (a) promulgate rules pertaining to the certification, revocation of certification and training of law enforcement officers as electronic criminal surveillance officers, (b) provide training and technical assistance to State's Attorneys and local law enforcement agencies pertaining to the interception of private oral communications, (c) promulgate rules necessary for the administration of Article 108B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, including but not limited to standards for recording and minimization of electronic criminal surveillance intercepts, documentation required to be maintained during an intercept, procedures in relation to evidence developed by an intercept, and (d) charge a reasonable fee to each law enforcement agency that sends officers to receive training as electronic criminal surveillance officers.

28. Upon the request of any private organization which devotes a major portion of its time to the provision of recreational, social, educational or child safety services to children, to conduct, pursuant to positive identification, criminal background investigations of all of that organization's current employees,

current volunteers, prospective employees or prospective volunteers

charged with the care and custody of children during the provision of the organization's services, and to report to the requesting organization any record of convictions maintained in the Department's files about such persons. The Department shall charge an application fee, based on actual costs, for the dissemination of conviction information pursuant to this subsection. The Department is empowered to establish this fee and shall prescribe the form and manner for requesting and furnishing conviction information pursuant to this subsection. Information received by the organization from the Department concerning an individual shall be provided to such individual. Any such information obtained by the organization shall be confidential and may not be transmitted outside the organization and may not be transmitted to anyone within the organization except as needed for the purpose of evaluating the individual. Only information and standards which bear a reasonable and rational relation to the performance of child care shall be used by the organization. Any employee of the Department or any member, employee or volunteer of the organization receiving confidential information under this subsection who gives or causes to be given any confidential information concerning any criminal convictions of an individual shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor unless release of such information is authorized by this subsection.

29. Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, to investigate reports of child abuse or neglect.

30. To obtain registration of a fictitious vital record pursuant to Section 15.1 of the Vital Records Act.

31. To collect and disseminate information relating to "hate crimes" as defined under Section 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 contingent upon the availability of State or Federal funds to revise and upgrade the Illinois Uniform Crime Reporting System. All law enforcement agencies shall report monthly to the Department of State Police concerning such offenses in such form and in such manner as may be prescribed by rules and regulations adopted by the Department of State Police. Such information shall be compiled by the Department and be disseminated upon request to any local law enforcement agency, unit of local government, or state agency. Dissemination of such information shall be subject to all confidentiality requirements otherwise imposed by law. The Department of State Police shall provide training for State Police officers in identifying, responding to, and reporting all hate crimes. The Illinois Local Governmental Law Enforcement Officer's Training Standards Board shall develop and certify a course of such training to be made available to local law enforcement officers.

32. Upon the request of a private carrier company that provides transportation under Section 28b of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act, to ascertain if an applicant for a driver position has been convicted of any criminal or drug offense enumerated in Section 28b of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act. The Department shall furnish the conviction information to the private carrier company that requested the information.

33. To apply for grants or contracts, receive, expend, allocate, or disburse funds and moneys made available by public or private entities, including, but not limited to, contracts, bequests, grants, or receiving equipment from corporations, foundations, or public or private institutions of higher learning. All funds received by the Department from these sources shall be deposited into the appropriate fund in the State Treasury to be appropriated to the Department for

purposes as indicated by the grantor or contractor or, in the case of funds or moneys bequeathed or granted for no specific purpose, for any purpose as deemed appropriate by the Director in administering

---

the responsibilities of the Department.

34. Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of State Police shall provide properly designated employees of the Department of Children and Family Services with criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act and information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record system as defined in subdivision (A)19 of this Section if the Department of Children and Family Services determines the information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the Children and Family Services Act. The request shall be in the form and manner specified by the Department of State Police.

35. The Illinois Department of Public Aid is an authorized entity under this Section for the purpose of obtaining access to various data repositories available through LEADS, to facilitate the location of individuals for establishing paternity, and establishing, modifying, and enforcing child support obligations, pursuant to the Illinois Public Aid Code and Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act. The Department shall enter into an agreement with the Illinois Department of Public Aid consistent with these purposes.

36. Upon request of the Department of Human Services, to conduct an assessment and evaluation of sexually violent persons as mandated by the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act, the Department shall furnish criminal history information maintained on the requested person. The request shall be in the form and manner specified by the Department.

37. To exercise the powers and perform the duties specifically assigned to the Department under the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act with respect to the development and improvement of emergency communications procedures and facilities in such a manner as to facilitate a quick response to any person calling the number "9-1-1" seeking police, fire, medical, or other emergency services through a wireless carrier as defined in Section 10 of the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act. Nothing in the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act shall require the Illinois State Police to provide wireless enhanced 9-1-1 services.

(B) The Department of State Police may establish and maintain, within the Department of State Police, a Statewide Organized Criminal Gang Database (SWORD) for the purpose of tracking organized criminal gangs and their memberships. Information in the database may include, but not be limited to, the name, last known address, birth date, physical descriptions (such as scars, marks, or tattoos), officer safety information, organized gang affiliation, and entering agency identifier. The Department may develop, in consultation with the Criminal Justice Information Authority, and in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, an automated data exchange system to compile, to maintain, and to make this information electronically available to prosecutors and to other law enforcement agencies. The

information may be used by authorized agencies to combat the operations of organized criminal gangs statewide.

(C) The Department of State Police may ascertain the number of bilingual police officers and other personnel needed to provide services in a language other than English and may establish, under applicable personnel rules and Department guidelines or through a collective bargaining agreement, a bilingual pay supplement program. (Source: P.A. 89-54, eff. 6-30-95; 90-18, eff. 7-1-97; 90-130, eff. 1-1-98; 90-372, eff. 7-1-98; 90-655, eff. 7-30-98; 90-793, eff. 8-14-98; revised 10-6-98.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 90-590)

Sec. 55a. Powers and duties.

---

SENATE

3567

(A) The Department of State Police shall have the following powers and duties, and those set forth in Sections 55a-1 through 55c:

1. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the State Police Act.

2. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the State Police Radio Act.

3. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the Criminal Identification Act.

4. To (a) investigate the origins, activities, personnel and incidents of crime and the ways and means to redress the victims of crimes, and study the impact, if any, of legislation relative to the effusion of crime and growing crime rates, and enforce the criminal laws of this State related thereto, (b) enforce all laws regulating the production, sale, prescribing, manufacturing, administering, transporting, having in possession, dispensing, delivering, distributing, or use of controlled substances and cannabis, (c) employ skilled experts, scientists, technicians, investigators or otherwise specially qualified persons to aid in preventing or detecting crime, apprehending criminals, or preparing and presenting evidence of violations of the criminal laws of the State, (d) cooperate with the police of cities, villages and incorporated towns, and with the police officers of any county, in enforcing the laws of the State and in making arrests and recovering property, (e) apprehend and deliver up any person charged in this State or any other State of the United States with treason, felony, or other crime, who has fled from justice and is found in this State, and (f) conduct such other investigations as may be provided by law. Persons exercising these powers within the Department are conservators of the peace and as such have all the powers possessed by policemen in cities and sheriffs, except that they may exercise such powers anywhere in the State in cooperation with and after contact with the local law enforcement officials. Such persons may use false or fictitious names in the performance of their duties under this paragraph, upon approval of the Director, and shall not be subject to prosecution under the criminal laws for such use.

5. To: (a) be a central repository and custodian of criminal statistics for the State, (b) be a central repository for criminal history record information, (c) procure and file for record such

information as is necessary and helpful to plan programs of crime prevention, law enforcement and criminal justice, (d) procure and file for record such copies of fingerprints, as may be required by law, (e) establish general and field crime laboratories, (f) register and file for record such information as may be required by law for the issuance of firearm owner's identification cards, (g) employ polygraph operators, laboratory technicians and other specially qualified persons to aid in the identification of criminal activity, and (h) undertake such other identification, information, laboratory, statistical or registration activities as may be required by law.

6. To (a) acquire and operate one or more radio broadcasting stations in the State to be used for police purposes, (b) operate a statewide communications network to gather and disseminate information for law enforcement agencies, (c) operate an electronic data processing and computer center for the storage and retrieval of data pertaining to criminal activity, and (d) undertake such other communication activities as may be required by law.

7. To provide, as may be required by law, assistance to local law enforcement agencies through (a) training, management and consultant services for local law enforcement agencies, and (b) the pursuit of research and the publication of studies pertaining to

---

3568

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

local law enforcement activities.

8. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of State Police and the Director of the Department of State Police by the Narcotic Control Division Abolition Act.

9. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the Illinois Vehicle Code.

10. To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Department of Public Safety by the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

11. To enforce and administer such other laws in relation to law enforcement as may be vested in the Department.

12. To transfer jurisdiction of any realty title to which is held by the State of Illinois under the control of the Department to any other department of the State government or to the State Employees Housing Commission, or to acquire or accept Federal land, when such transfer, acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

13. With the written approval of the Governor, to enter into agreements with other departments created by this Act, for the furlough of inmates of the penitentiary to such other departments for their use in research programs being conducted by them.

For the purpose of participating in such research projects, the Department may extend the limits of any inmate's place of confinement, when there is reasonable cause to believe that the inmate will honor his or her trust by authorizing the inmate, under prescribed conditions, to leave the confines of the place unaccompanied by a custodial agent of the Department. The Department shall make rules governing the transfer of the inmate to the requesting other department having the approved research project, and

the return of such inmate to the unextended confines of the penitentiary. Such transfer shall be made only with the consent of the inmate.

The willful failure of a prisoner to remain within the extended limits of his or her confinement or to return within the time or manner prescribed to the place of confinement designated by the Department in granting such extension shall be deemed an escape from custody of the Department and punishable as provided in Section 3-6-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

14. To provide investigative services, with all of the powers possessed by policemen in cities and sheriffs, in and around all race tracks subject to the Horse Racing Act of 1975.

15. To expend such sums as the Director deems necessary from Contractual Services appropriations for the Division of Criminal Investigation for the purchase of evidence and for the employment of persons to obtain evidence. Such sums shall be advanced to agents authorized by the Director to expend funds, on vouchers signed by the Director.

16. To assist victims and witnesses in gang crime prosecutions through the administration of funds appropriated from the Gang Violence Victims and Witnesses Fund to the Department. Such funds shall be appropriated to the Department and shall only be used to assist victims and witnesses in gang crime prosecutions and such assistance may include any of the following:

- (a) temporary living costs;
- (b) moving expenses;
- (c) closing costs on the sale of private residence;
- (d) first month's rent;
- (e) security deposits;
- (f) apartment location assistance;

(g) other expenses which the Department considers appropriate; and

(h) compensation for any loss of or injury to real or personal property resulting from a gang crime to a maximum of \$5,000, subject to the following provisions:

(1) in the case of loss of property, the amount of compensation shall be measured by the replacement cost of similar or like property which has been incurred by and which is substantiated by the property owner,

(2) in the case of injury to property, the amount of compensation shall be measured by the cost of repair incurred and which can be substantiated by the property owner,

(3) compensation under this provision is a secondary source of compensation and shall be reduced by any amount the property owner receives from any other source as compensation for the loss or injury, including, but not limited to, personal insurance coverage,

(4) no compensation may be awarded if the property owner was an offender or an accomplice of the offender, or if the award would unjustly benefit the offender or offenders, or an accomplice of the offender or offenders.



No victim or witness may receive such assistance if he or she is not a part of or fails to fully cooperate in the prosecution of gang crime members by law enforcement authorities.

The Department shall promulgate any rules necessary for the implementation of this amendatory Act of 1985.

17. To conduct arson investigations.

18. To develop a separate statewide statistical police contact record keeping system for the study of juvenile delinquency. The records of this police contact system shall be limited to statistical information. No individually identifiable information shall be maintained in the police contact statistical record system.

19. To develop a separate statewide central juvenile records system for persons arrested prior to the age of 17 under Section 5-401 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or adjudicated delinquent minors and to make information available to local law enforcement officers so that law enforcement officers will be able to obtain rapid access to the background of the minor from other jurisdictions to the end that the juvenile police officers can make appropriate decisions which will best serve the interest of the child and the community. The Department shall submit a quarterly report to the General Assembly and Governor which shall contain the number of juvenile records that the Department has received in that quarter and, a list, by category, of offenses that minors were arrested for or convicted of by age, race and gender.

20. To develop rules which guarantee the confidentiality of such individually identifiable juvenile records except to juvenile authorities who request information concerning the minor and who certify in writing that the information will not be disclosed to any other party except as provided under law or order of court. For purposes of this Section, "juvenile authorities" means: (i) a judge of the circuit court and members of the staff of the court designated by the judge; (ii) parties to the proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and their attorneys; (iii) probation officers and court appointed advocates for the juvenile authorized by the judge hearing the case; (iv) any individual or public or ~~of~~ private agency having custody of the child pursuant to court order; (v) any individual or public or private agency providing education, medical or mental health service to the child when the requested information is needed to determine the appropriate service or treatment for the

---

minor; (vi) any potential placement provider when such release is authorized by the court for the limited purpose of determining the appropriateness of the potential placement; (vii) law enforcement officers and prosecutors; (viii) adult and juvenile prisoner review boards; (ix) authorized military personnel; (x) individuals authorized by court; (xi) the Illinois General Assembly or any committee or commission thereof.

21. To develop administrative rules and administrative hearing procedures which allow a minor, his or her attorney, and his or her parents or guardian access to individually identifiable juvenile records for the purpose of determining or challenging the accuracy of the records. Final administrative decisions shall be subject to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

22. To charge, collect, and receive fees or moneys equivalent to the cost of providing Department of State Police personnel, equipment, and services to local governmental agencies when explicitly requested by a local governmental agency and pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement as provided by this Section, other State agencies, and federal agencies, including but not limited to fees or moneys equivalent to the cost of providing dispatching services, radio and radar repair, and training to local governmental agencies on such terms and conditions as in the judgment of the Director are in the best interest of the State; and to establish, charge, collect and receive fees or moneys based on the cost of providing responses to requests for criminal history record information pursuant to positive identification and any Illinois or federal law authorizing access to some aspect of such information and to prescribe the form and manner for requesting and furnishing such information to the requestor on such terms and conditions as in the judgment of the Director are in the best interest of the State, provided fees for requesting and furnishing criminal history record information may be waived for requests in the due administration of the criminal laws. The Department may also charge, collect and receive fees or moneys equivalent to the cost of providing electronic data processing lines or related telecommunication services to local governments, but only when such services can be provided by the Department at a cost less than that experienced by said local governments through other means. All services provided by the Department shall be conducted pursuant to contracts in accordance with the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, and all telecommunication services shall be provided pursuant to the provisions of Section 67.18 of this Code.

All fees received by the Department of State Police under this Act or the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act shall be deposited in a special fund in the State Treasury to be known as the State Police Services Fund. The money deposited in the State Police Services Fund shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for expenses of the Department of State Police.

Upon the completion of any audit of the Department of State Police as prescribed by the Illinois State Auditing Act, which audit includes an audit of the State Police Services Fund, the Department of State Police shall make the audit open to inspection by any interested person.

23. To exercise the powers and perform the duties which have been vested in the Department of State Police by the Intergovernmental Missing Child Recovery Act of 1984, and to establish reasonable rules and regulations necessitated thereby.

24. (a) To establish and maintain a statewide Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) for the purpose of providing electronic access by authorized entities to criminal justice data repositories and effecting an immediate law enforcement response to reports of

missing persons, including lost, missing or runaway minors. The Department shall implement an automatic data exchange system to compile, to maintain and to make available to other law enforcement agencies for immediate dissemination data which can assist

appropriate agencies in recovering missing persons and provide access by authorized entities to various data repositories available through LEADS for criminal justice and related purposes. To assist the Department in this effort, funds may be appropriated from the LEADS Maintenance Fund.

(b) In exercising its duties under this subsection, the Department shall:

(1) provide a uniform reporting format for the entry of pertinent information regarding the report of a missing person into LEADS;

(2) develop and implement a policy whereby a statewide or regional alert would be used in situations relating to the disappearances of individuals, based on criteria and in a format established by the Department. Such a format shall include, but not be limited to, the age of the missing person and the suspected circumstance of the disappearance;

(3) notify all law enforcement agencies that reports of missing persons shall be entered as soon as the minimum level of data specified by the Department is available to the reporting agency, and that no waiting period for the entry of such data exists;

(4) compile and retain information regarding lost, abducted, missing or runaway minors in a separate data file, in a manner that allows such information to be used by law enforcement and other agencies deemed appropriate by the Director, for investigative purposes. Such information shall include the disposition of all reported lost, abducted, missing or runaway minor cases;

(5) compile and maintain an historic data repository relating to lost, abducted, missing or runaway minors and other missing persons in order to develop and improve techniques utilized by law enforcement agencies when responding to reports of missing persons; and

(6) create a quality control program regarding confirmation of missing person data, timeliness of entries of missing person reports into LEADS and performance audits of all entering agencies.

25. On request of a school board or regional superintendent of schools, to conduct an inquiry pursuant to Section 10-21.9 or 34-18.5 of the School Code to ascertain if an applicant for employment in a school district has been convicted of any criminal or drug offenses enumerated in Section 10-21.9 or 34-18.5 of the School Code. The Department shall furnish such conviction information to the President of the school board of the school district which has requested the information, or if the information was requested by the regional superintendent to that regional superintendent.

26. To promulgate rules and regulations necessary for the administration and enforcement of its powers and duties, wherever granted and imposed, pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

27. To (a) promulgate rules pertaining to the certification, revocation of certification and training of law enforcement officers as electronic criminal surveillance officers, (b) provide training and technical assistance to State's Attorneys and local law enforcement agencies pertaining to the interception of private oral communications, (c) promulgate rules necessary for the administration of Article 108B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, including

but not limited to standards for recording and minimization of electronic criminal surveillance intercepts, documentation required to be maintained during an intercept, procedures in relation to evidence developed by an intercept, and (d) charge a reasonable fee to each law enforcement agency that sends officers to receive training as electronic criminal surveillance officers.

28. Upon the request of any private organization which devotes a major portion of its time to the provision of recreational, social, educational or child safety services to children, to conduct, pursuant to positive identification, criminal background investigations of all of that organization's current employees, current volunteers, prospective employees or prospective volunteers charged with the care and custody of children during the provision of the organization's services, and to report to the requesting organization any record of convictions maintained in the Department's files about such persons. The Department shall charge an application fee, based on actual costs, for the dissemination of conviction information pursuant to this subsection. The Department is empowered to establish this fee and shall prescribe the form and manner for requesting and furnishing conviction information pursuant to this subsection. Information received by the organization from the Department concerning an individual shall be provided to such individual. Any such information obtained by the organization shall be confidential and may not be transmitted outside the organization and may not be transmitted to anyone within the organization except as needed for the purpose of evaluating the individual. Only information and standards which bear a reasonable and rational relation to the performance of child care shall be used by the organization. Any employee of the Department or any member, employee or volunteer of the organization receiving confidential information under this subsection who gives or causes to be given any confidential information concerning any criminal convictions of an individual shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor unless release of such information is authorized by this subsection.

29. Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, to investigate reports of child abuse or neglect.

30. To obtain registration of a fictitious vital record pursuant to Section 15.1 of the Vital Records Act.

31. To collect and disseminate information relating to "hate crimes" as defined under Section 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 contingent upon the availability of State or Federal funds to revise and upgrade the Illinois Uniform Crime Reporting System. All law enforcement agencies shall report monthly to the Department of State Police concerning such offenses in such form and in such manner as may be prescribed by rules and regulations adopted by the Department of State Police. Such information shall be compiled by the Department and be disseminated upon request to any local law enforcement agency, unit of local government, or state agency. Dissemination of such information shall be subject to all confidentiality requirements otherwise imposed by law. The Department of State Police shall provide training for State Police officers in identifying, responding to, and reporting all hate crimes. The

Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall develop and certify a course of such training to be made available to local law enforcement officers.

32. Upon the request of a private carrier company that provides transportation under Section 28b of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act, to ascertain if an applicant for a driver position has been convicted of any criminal or drug offense enumerated in Section 28b of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act. The Department shall furnish the conviction information to the private carrier company

---

SENATE

3573

that requested the information.

33. To apply for grants or contracts, receive, expend, allocate, or disburse funds and moneys made available by public or private entities, including, but not limited to, contracts, bequests, grants, or receiving equipment from corporations, foundations, or public or private institutions of higher learning. All funds received by the Department from these sources shall be deposited into the appropriate fund in the State Treasury to be appropriated to the Department for purposes as indicated by the grantor or contractor or, in the case of funds or moneys bequeathed or granted for no specific purpose, for any purpose as deemed appropriate by the Director in administering the responsibilities of the Department.

34. Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of State Police shall provide properly designated employees of the Department of Children and Family Services with criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act and information maintained in the Statewide Central Juvenile record system as defined in subdivision (A)19 of this Section if the Department of Children and Family Services determines the information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the Children and Family Services Act. The request shall be in the form and manner specified by the Department of State Police.

35. The Illinois Department of Public Aid is an authorized entity under this Section for the purpose of exchanging information, in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police, ~~obtaining access to various data repositories available through LEADS,~~ to facilitate the location of individuals for establishing paternity, and establishing, modifying, and enforcing child support obligations, pursuant to the Illinois Public Aid Code and Title IV, Part Section D of the Social Security Act. ~~The Department shall enter into an agreement with the Illinois Department of Public Aid consistent with these purposes.~~

36. Upon request of the Department of Human Services, to conduct an assessment and evaluation of sexually violent persons as mandated by the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act, the Department shall furnish criminal history information maintained on the requested person. The request shall be in the form and manner specified by the Department.

37. To exercise the powers and perform the duties specifically assigned to the Department under the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act with respect to the development and improvement of

emergency communications procedures and facilities in such a manner as to facilitate a quick response to any person calling the number "9-1-1" seeking police, fire, medical, or other emergency services through a wireless carrier as defined in Section 10 of the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act. Nothing in the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act shall require the Illinois State Police to provide wireless enhanced 9-1-1 services.

(B) The Department of State Police may establish and maintain, within the Department of State Police, a Statewide Organized Criminal Gang Database (SWORD) for the purpose of tracking organized criminal gangs and their memberships. Information in the database may include, but not be limited to, the name, last known address, birth date, physical descriptions (such as scars, marks, or tattoos), officer safety information, organized gang affiliation, and entering agency identifier. The Department may develop, in consultation with the Criminal Justice Information Authority, and in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, an automated data exchange system to compile, to maintain, and to make this information electronically

---

3574

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

available to prosecutors and to other law enforcement agencies. The information may be used by authorized agencies to combat the operations of organized criminal gangs statewide.

(C) The Department of State Police may ascertain the number of bilingual police officers and other personnel needed to provide services in a language other than English and may establish, under applicable personnel rules and Department guidelines or through a collective bargaining agreement, a bilingual pay supplement program. (Source: P.A. 89-54, eff. 6-30-95; 90-18, eff. 7-1-97; 90-130, eff. 1-1-98; 90-372, eff. 7-1-98; 90-590, eff. 1-1-00; 90-655, eff. 7-30-98; 90-793, eff. 8-14-98; revised 1-21-99.)

Section 810. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Sections 5.490, 5.491, 5.492, and 8.36 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.490 new)

Sec. 5.490. Wireless Service Emergency Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.491 new)

Sec. 5.491. State Police Wireless Service Emergency Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/5.492 new)

Sec. 5.492. Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/8.36 new)

Sec. 8.36. State Police Wireless Service Emergency Fund.

(a) The State Police Wireless Service Emergency Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury.

(b) Grants to the Department of State Police from the Wireless Service Emergency Fund shall be deposited into the State Police Wireless Service Emergency Fund and shall be used in accordance with Section 20 of the Wireless Emergency Telephone Safety Act.

(c) On July 1, 1999, the State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall transfer \$1,300,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the State Police Wireless Service Emergency Fund. On June 30, 2003 the State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall transfer \$1,300,000 from the State Police Wireless Service Emergency Fund to the General Revenue Fund.

Section 995. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes

changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 1999."

The motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Maitland offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend House Bill 1383, AS AMENDED, with reference to the page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on page 6, in lines 20 and 21, by changing "subsection (d) of this Section" to "Section 17"; and on page 7, in line 18, by deleting "of"; and on page 51, in line 11, by changing "5-492" to "5.492".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted, and ordered printed.

And **House Bill No. 1383**, as amended, was returned to the order of third reading.

---

SENATE

3575

**READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A THIRD TIME**

On motion of Senator Maitland, **House Bill No. 1383** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 43; Nays 11; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Shaw
Bowles	Halvorson	Mahar	Sieben
Burzynski	Hendon	Maitland	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jacobs	Molaro	Smith
Cullerton	Karpiel	Munoz	Trotter
DeLeo	Klemm	Myers	Viverito
del Valle	Lauzen	Obama	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	O'Daniel	Watson
Dillard	Link	Peterson	Weaver
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Rea	Mr. President
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Shadid	

The following voted in the negative:

Bomke	Jones, W.	Parker	Rauschenberger
Donahue	Noland	Petka	Sullivan

Hawkinson

O'Malley

Radogno

The following voted present:

Walsh, T.

This bill, having received the vote of three-fifths of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the title be as aforesaid, and that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator Maitland, **House Bill No. 1580** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 56; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Berman	Geo-Karis	Maitland	Shadid
Bomke	Halvorson	Molaro	Shaw
Bowles	Hawkinson	Munoz	Sieben
Burzynski	Hendon	Myers	Silverstein
Clayborne	Jacobs	Noland	Smith
Cronin	Jones, E.	Obama	Sullivan
Cullerton	Jones, W.	O'Daniel	Trotter
DeLeo	Karpiel	O'Malley	Viverito
del Valle	Klemm	Parker	Walsh, L.
Demuzio	Lightford	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dillard	Link	Petka	Watson
Donahue	Luechtefeld	Radogno	Weaver

---

3576

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

Dudycz  
Fawell

Madigan, L.  
Mahar

Rauschenberger  
Rea

Welch  
Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

On motion of Senator DeLeo, **House Bill No. 1769** having been printed as received from the House of Representatives, together with all Senate Amendments adopted thereto, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 58; Nays None.

The following voted in the affirmative:



Berman	Geo-Karis	Madigan, R.	Rauschenberger
Bomke	Halvorson	Mahar	Rea
Bowles	Hawkinson	Maitland	Shadid
Burzynski	Hendon	Molaro	Shaw
Clayborne	Jacobs	Munoz	Sieben
Cronin	Jones, E.	Myers	Silverstein
Cullerton	Jones, W.	Noland	Smith
DeLeo	Karpiel	Obama	Sullivan
del Valle	Klemm	O'Daniel	Trotter
Demuzio	Lauzen	O'Malley	Viverito
Dillard	Lightford	Parker	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Link	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Watson
Fawell	Madigan, L.	Radogno	Weaver
			Welch
			Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendment adopted thereto.

#### CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE BILL ON CONSIDERATION POSTPONED

On motion of Senator Watson, **House Bill No. 1825** having been read by title a third time earlier today, and pending roll call further consideration postponed, was again taken up on third reading.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote: Yeas 36; Nays 17.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bomke	Hawkinson	Maitland	Rea
Burzynski	Jacobs	Myers	Sieben
Clayborne	Jones, W.	Noland	Syverson
DeLeo	Karpiel	O'Daniel	Viverito
Dillard	Klemm	O'Malley	Walsh, L.
Donahue	Lauzen	Peterson	Walsh, T.
Dudycz	Luechtefeld	Petka	Watson

SENATE

3577

Fawell	Madigan, R.	Radogno	Weaver
Geo-Karis	Mahar	Rauschenberger	Mr. President

The following voted in the negative:

Berman	del Valle	Madigan, L.	Shadid
Bowles	Demuzio	Munoz	Shaw
Cronin	Jones, E.	Obama	Smith
Cullerton	Link	Parker	Sullivan

Welch

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence in the Senate Amendments adopted thereto.

#### MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

##### SENATE BILL NO. 1

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical Assistance Act by changing Sections 3.15 and 4.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

##### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1 on page 2, line 21, by replacing "which" with "that ~~which~~".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

##### SENATE BILL NO. 27

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act by changing Section 607.

Together with the following amendments which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 27  
House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 27  
House Amendment No. 3 to SENATE BILL NO. 27  
House Amendment No. 5 to SENATE BILL NO. 27

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 27

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 27 by replacing lines 27 through 34 on page 4 and line 1 on page 5 with the following:

"illegal sex act perpetrated upon a victim under less than 18 years of age including but not limited to offenses for violations of Article 12 of the Criminal Code of 1961, is entitled to visitation rights while incarcerated or while on parole, probation, conditional discharge, periodic imprisonment, or mandatory supervised release for that offense, and upon discharge from incarceration for a misdemeanor offense or upon discharge from parole, probation, conditional discharge, periodic imprisonment, or mandatory"; and on page 5, by deleting lines 5 through 14.

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 27

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 27, AS AMENDED, by replacing the title with the following:

"AN ACT to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 by adding Article 106E."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by adding Article 106E as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/Article 106E heading new)

ARTICLE 106E. TASK FORCE ON PROFESSIONAL  
PRACTICE IN THE ILLINOIS JUSTICE SYSTEMS

(725 ILCS 5/106E-5 new)

Sec. 106E-5. Purpose for task force. The Illinois General Assembly takes notice that public defenders and prosecutors in the Illinois criminal justice systems are often reimbursed at salary levels far below reasonable rates for private practice. The criminal and juvenile justice systems in Illinois have become increasingly technical and complex due to countless piecemeal amendments to the Criminal Code of 1961, this Code, the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and the Unified Code of Corrections. It is increasingly difficult to remain current on legislative amendments and court decisions in the rapidly changing justice systems of Illinois. Increases in levels of arrests have led to increased criminal and juvenile prosecutions throughout Illinois resulting in higher caseloads for attorneys practicing in the justice system. Rapid changes in technology have resulted in changes in court processing of criminal and juvenile offenders that require concomitant technological skill development on the part of attorneys practicing in the justice system. Defender services in some areas of Illinois are covered by a single part-time attorney. Local county boards are increasingly challenged to adequately fund local systems of justice.

In order for the State to protect its moral and ethical integrity, the State must ensure a justice system that is staffed by attorneys trained and prepared to render competent representation. The Illinois General Assembly shall establish an independent, non-partisan Task Force on Professional Practice in the Illinois

Justice Systems to study appropriate levels of caseloads, adequate salary structures, annual training needs, technological needs, and other issues affecting the development of professionalism of attorneys in the Illinois justice system.

---

SENATE

3579

(725 ILCS 5/106E-10 new)

Sec. 106E-10. Task Force on Professional Practice in the Illinois Justice Systems. The Task force on Professional Practice in the Illinois Justice Systems shall be comprised of 17 members who shall serve without compensation and who shall be appointed as follows:

(1) One member appointed by the President of the Senate.

(2) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(3) One member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(4) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(5) One member appointed by the Governor.

(6) One member appointed by the Illinois Supreme Court.

(7) One member appointed by the Illinois Public Defender Association.

(8) One member appointed by the Illinois State Prosecutors Association.

(9) One member appointed by the Office of the State Appellate Defender.

(10) One member appointed by the Office of the Attorney General.

(11) One member appointed by the Office of the Public Defender of Cook County.

(12) One member appointed by the Office of the State's Attorney of Cook County.

(13) One member appointed by the Office of the Public Defender of DuPage County.

(14) One member appointed by the Office of the State's Attorney of DuPage County.

(15) One member appointed by the Office of the Public Defender of Sangamon County.

(16) One member appointed by the Office of the State's Attorney of Sangamon County.

(17) One member appointed by the Illinois State Bar Association.

The Task Force shall be convened and chaired by the member appointed by the Illinois State Bar Association. The Task Force shall be staffed by the Illinois State Bar Association.

The Task Force shall report its findings and recommendations to the Governor, the General Assembly, and to the Illinois Supreme Court no later than 9 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly.

(725 ILCS 5/106E-15 new)

Sec. 106E-15. Repeal. This Article is repealed December 31, 2000.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 27

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend Senate Bill 27, AS AMENDED, by replacing

the title with the following:

"AN ACT to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 by adding Article 106E."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by adding Article 106E as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/Article 106E heading new)

ARTICLE 106E. TASK FORCE ON PROFESSIONAL  
PRACTICE IN THE ILLINOIS JUSTICE SYSTEMS

(725 ILCS 5/106E-5 new)

Sec. 106E-5. Purpose for task force. The Illinois General Assembly takes notice that public defenders and prosecutors in the Illinois criminal justice systems are often reimbursed at salary

---

3580

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

levels far below reasonable rates for private practice. The criminal and juvenile justice systems in Illinois have become increasingly technical and complex due to countless piecemeal amendments to the Criminal Code of 1961, this Code, the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and the Unified Code of Corrections. It is increasingly difficult to remain current on legislative amendments and court decisions in the rapidly changing justice systems of Illinois. Increases in levels of arrests have led to increased criminal and juvenile prosecutions throughout Illinois resulting in higher caseloads for attorneys practicing in the justice system. Rapid changes in technology have resulted in changes in court processing of criminal and juvenile offenders that require concomitant technological skill development on the part of attorneys practicing in the justice system. Defender services in some areas of Illinois are covered by a single part-time attorney. Local county boards are increasingly challenged to adequately fund local systems of justice.

In order for the State to protect its moral and ethical integrity, the State must ensure a justice system that is staffed by attorneys trained and prepared to render competent representation. The Illinois General Assembly shall establish an independent, non-partisan Task Force on Professional Practice in the Illinois Justice Systems to study appropriate levels of caseloads, adequate salary structures, annual training needs, technological needs, and other issues affecting the development of professionalism of attorneys in the Illinois justice system.

(725 ILCS 5/106E-10 new)

Sec. 106E-10. Task Force on Professional Practice in the Illinois Justice Systems. The Task force on Professional Practice in the Illinois Justice Systems shall be comprised of 19 members who shall serve without compensation and who shall be appointed as follows:

(1) One member appointed by the President of the Senate.

(2) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(3) One member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(4) One member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(5) One member appointed by the Governor.

(6) One member appointed by the Illinois Supreme Court.

(7) One member appointed by the Illinois Public Defender

Association.

(8) One member appointed by the Illinois Appellate Prosecutors Association.

(9) One member appointed by the Office of the State Appellate Defender.

(10) One member appointed by the Office of the Attorney General.

(11) One member appointed by the Illinois State Attorneys' Association.

(12) One member appointed by the Illinois Attorneys for Criminal Justice.

(13) One member appointed by the Office of the Public Defender of Cook County.

(14) One member appointed by the Office of the State's Attorney of Cook County.

(15) One member appointed by the Office of the Public Defender of DuPage County.

(16) One member appointed by the Office of the State's Attorney of DuPage County.

(17) One member appointed by the Office of the Public Defender of Sangamon County.

(18) One member appointed by the Office of the State's Attorney of Sangamon County.

---

SENATE

3581

(19) One member appointed by the Illinois State Bar Association. The Task Force shall be convened and chaired by the member appointed by the Illinois State Bar Association. The Task Force shall be staffed by the Illinois State Bar Association.

The Task Force shall report its findings and recommendations to the Governor, the General Assembly, and to the Illinois Supreme Court no later than 9 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly.

(725 ILCS 5/106E-15 new)

Sec. 106E-15. Repeal. This Article is repealed December 31, 2000.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO SENATE BILL 27

AMENDMENT NO. 5. Amend Senate Bill 27, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of House Amendment No. 3, on page 2, by replacing line 11 with the following:

"technological resources for attorneys"; and

on page 2, line 18, by deleting "trained and"; and

on page 2, by replacing lines 23 through 25 with the following:

"structures, technological needs, and other issues affecting the recruitment and retention of attorneys in the Illinois justice system."

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 27**, with House Amendments numbered 1, 2, 3 and 5, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 37

A bill for AN ACT concerning tax objections.

Together with the following amendments which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 37

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 37

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 37

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 37 on page 1, line 30, before "on", by inserting "(i)"; and on page 2, line 1, before the period, by inserting "and (ii) a summary of the reasons for the tax objections set forth in the complaint with enough copies of the summary to be distributed to each of the taxing districts against which the complaint is directed"; and on page 2, lines 9 and 20, by replacing "reason for the tax objection" each time it appears with "summary of the reasons for the tax objections".

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 37

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 37 on page 1, line 5, by

---

3582

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

replacing "Section 23-10" with "Sections 15-35 and 23-10"; and on page 1, below line 5, by inserting the following:

"(35 ILCS 200/15-35)

Sec. 15-35. Schools. All property donated by the United States for school purposes, and all property of schools, not sold or leased or otherwise used with a view to profit, is exempt, whether owned by a resident or non-resident of this State or by a corporation incorporated in any state of the United States. Also exempt is:

(a) property of schools which is leased to a municipality to be used for municipal purposes on a not-for-profit basis;

(b) property of schools on which the schools are located and any other property of schools used by the schools exclusively for school purposes, including, but not limited to, student residence halls, dormitories and other housing facilities for students and their spouses and children, staff housing facilities, and school-owned and operated dormitory or residence halls occupied in whole or in part by students who belong to fraternities, sororities, or other campus organizations;

(c) property donated, granted, received or used for public school, college, theological seminary, university, or other educational purposes, whether held in trust or absolutely; ~~and~~

(d) in counties with more than 200,000 inhabitants which classify property, property (including interests in land and other facilities) on or adjacent to (even if separated by a public street, alley, sidewalk, parkway or other public way) the grounds of a school, if that property is used by an academic, research or professional society, institute, association or organization which serves the advancement of learning in a field or fields of study taught by the school and which property is not used with a view to profit; and-

(e) in counties with more than 200,000 inhabitants which classify property, property of a corporation, which is an exempt entity under paragraph (3) of Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code or its successor law, used by the corporation for the following purposes: (1) conducting continuing education for professional development of personnel in energy-related industries; (2) maintaining a library of energy technology information available to students and the public free of charge; and (3) conducting research in energy and environment, which research results could be ultimately accessible to persons involved in education.

(Source: P.A. 90-655, eff. 7-30-98.).

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 37**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 150

A bill for AN ACT concerning the Illinois Building Commission.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 150

---

SENATE

3583

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 150

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 150 on page 1, line 10, by replacing "fees" with "fees, each of which may not exceed \$250 or an amount approved by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules,".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 150**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:



Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 163

A bill for AN ACT concerning recreational hunting and trapping.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 163

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 163

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 163 as follows:

On page 3, below line 6, by inserting the following:

"Section 10. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Section 3.8 as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/3.8) (from Ch. 61, par. 3.8)

Sec. 3.8. Migratory waterfowl areas; geese.

(a) On any property operated under a Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Area Permit (Commercial) where the principal use is to take wild geese, it is the permit holder's duty to ensure all of the following but only during Canada goose season:

(1) That no person takes wild geese except from a blind or pit.

(2) That no person establishes or uses any blind or pit for the taking of wild geese within 200 yards of any other blind or pit or within 100 yards of the boundary of the property on which the blind or pit is located.

(3) That no person establishes or uses any blind or pit for the taking of wild geese within 200 yards of any wildlife refuge boundary or public road right-of-way adjacent to any State or Federal waterfowl refuge. If a blind or pit has been established for more than 10 years and it was believed by both the landowner and the Department during that time to meet the minimum yardage requirements of this paragraph (3), then the blind or pit may remain in place even though a survey or other evidence may indicate that the minimum yardage requirements are not met.

(b) On any property where the principal use is to take wild geese in Alexander, Franklin, Jackson, Jefferson, Union and Williamson Counties, other than property operated under a Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Area Permit (Commercial), all of the following restrictions shall be observed but only during Canada goose season:

---

(1) No person may take wild geese except from a blind or pit and it shall be illegal to take or attempt to take geese from the base of standing timber except when immediately adjacent to an open field.

(2) No person may establish or use a blind or pit within 100 yards of the boundary of the property on which the blind or pit is located unless the minimum yardage requirement cannot be met, in which case one pit or blind may be permitted only if there is a minimum of 200 yards between that pit or blind and the nearest pit or blind.

(3) No person may establish or use a blind or pit for the taking of wild geese within 200 yards of any wildlife refuge boundary or public road right-of-way adjacent to any State or Federal waterfowl refuge. If a blind or pit has been established for more than 10 years and it was believed by both the landowner and the Department during that time to meet the minimum yardage requirements of this paragraph (3), then the blind or pit may remain in place even though a survey or other evidence may indicate that the minimum yardage requirements are not met.

(4) No more than the number of persons allowed by administrative rule may occupy or attempt to take wild geese from any blind or pit at the same time.

(Source: P.A. 90-435, eff. 1-1-98.)".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 163**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 235

A bill for AN ACT in relation to fire department promotions.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 235

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 235

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 235 by inserting after the end of Section 1 the following:

"Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 235**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

---

## SENATE BILL NO. 391

A bill for AN ACT in relation to probation and supervision.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 391

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

## AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 391

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 391 on page 25, by inserting below line 21 the following:

"Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 391**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

## SENATE BILL NO. 392

A bill for AN ACT relating to charitable organizations and activities, amending named Acts.

Together with the following amendments which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 392

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 392

House Amendment No. 4 to SENATE BILL NO. 392

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

## AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 392

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 392, on page 23, line 34, by replacing "\$15,000" with "\$25,000 ~~\$15,000~~"; and on page 24, line 1, by replacing "\$15,000" with "\$25,000 ~~\$15,000~~".

## AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 392

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 392 on page 19, line 24, after "7", by inserting "and by adding Section 7.5"; and on page 24, immediately below line 7, by inserting the following:

"(760 ILCS 55/7.5 new)

Sec. 7.5. Charitable trust for the benefit of a minor; report.

(a) In the case of a charitable trust established for the benefit a minor by a person other than the minor's parent or guardian, the person or trustee responsible for the trust shall report its existence by certified or registered United States mail to the parent or guardian of the minor within 30 days after formation of the trust and every 6 months thereafter. The written report shall include the name and address of the trustee or trustees responsible for the trust, the name and address of the financial institution at

---

3586

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

which funds for the trust are held, the amount of funds raised for the trust, and an itemized list of expenses for administration of the trust.

The guardian of the minor shall report the existence of the trust as part of the ward's estate to the court that appointed the guardian as part of its responsibility to manage the ward's estate as established under subsection (b-5) Section 11-13 of the Probate Act of 1975. Compliance with this Section in no way affects other requirements for trustee registration and reporting under this Act.

(b) If a person or trustee fails to report the existence of the trust to the minor's parent or guardian as required in this Section, the person or trustee is subject to injunction, to removal, to account, and to other appropriate relief before a court of competent jurisdiction exercising chancery jurisdiction."

AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO SENATE BILL 392

AMENDMENT NO. 4. Amend Senate Bill 392, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Charitable Trust Act is amended by adding Section 7.5 as follows:

(760 ILCS 55/7.5 new)

Sec. 7.5. Charitable trust for the benefit of a minor; report.

(a) In the case of a charitable trust established for the benefit a minor by a person other than the minor's parent or guardian, the person or trustee responsible for the trust shall report its existence by certified or registered United States mail to the parent or guardian of the minor within 30 days after formation of the trust and every 6 months thereafter. The written report shall include the name and address of the trustee or trustees responsible for the trust, the name and address of the financial institution at which funds for the trust are held, the amount of funds raised for the trust, and an itemized list of expenses for administration of the trust.

The guardian of the minor shall report the existence of the trust as part of the ward's estate to the court that appointed the guardian as part of its responsibility to manage the ward's estate as established under Section 11-13 of the Probate Act of 1975. Compliance with this Section in no way affects other requirements for trustee registration and reporting under this Act.

(b) If a person or trustee fails to report the existence of the trust to the minor's parent or guardian as required in this Section, the person or trustee is subject to injunction, to removal, to account, and to other appropriate relief before a court of competent jurisdiction exercising chancery jurisdiction.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 392**, with House Amendments numbered 1, 2 and 4, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 537

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Counties Code by changing Section 1-2002.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the

---

SENATE

3587

adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 537

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 537

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 537 as follows:

by replacing the title with the following:

"AN ACT in relation to a general county retailers' occupation tax."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by adding Section 5-1006.6 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.6 new)

Sec. 5-1006.6. General County Retailers' Occupation Tax.

(a) The county board of any county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used for purposes defined by county board resolution, if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. If imposed, this tax shall be imposed only at the rate of 0.25%. By resolution, the county board may order the proposition to be submitted at any election. The county clerk shall certify the question to the proper election authority, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law.

The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

"Shall (name of county) be authorized to impose a tax at the rate of 0.25% upon all persons engaged in the business of selling

tangible personal property at retail in the county on gross receipts from the sales made in the course of their business to be used for (the purposes defined by the county board resolution)?"

Votes shall be recorded as Yes or No. If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the county may impose the tax.

This additional tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a county under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and

---

3588

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund

shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County General Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to

SENATE

3589

Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The

refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County General Retailers' Occupation Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the County General Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county and (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

(d) For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e-5) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, the county board may, by ordinance, discontinue the tax. If the county board discontinues the tax, a referendum must be held in accordance with

---

subsection (a) of this Section in order to reimpose the discontinued tax.

(f) The results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section, or any ordinance discontinuing the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the



filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(h) This Section may be cited as the "General County Retailers' Occupation Tax".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 537**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 544

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Children's Health Insurance Program Act by changing Sections 30, 55, and 60.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 544

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 544

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 544 on page 1, line 11, by replacing "pursuant to" with "under ~~pursuant to~~".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 544**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 561

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Health Care Surrogate Act by adding Section 60.

Together with the following amendments which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the

Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 561

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 561

Passed the House, as amended, May 12, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 561

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 561 as follows:  
on page 1, by replacing lines 1 and 2 with the following:

"AN ACT concerning estates, amending named Acts."; and  
after line 4, by inserting the following:

"Section 3. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing  
Sections 13-3 and 13-4 as follows:

(755 ILCS 5/13-3) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 13-3)

Sec. 13-3. Compensation of public administrator.

(a) ~~In counties having a population in excess of 1,000,000~~ The  
public administrator shall pay all the fees collected by the office  
into the county treasury. Each year, the county board shall  
appropriate an amount to be paid to the public administrator as  
compensation for the public administrator's performance of his or her  
duties and such compensation shall be paid at a minimum level of  
\$20,000 annually. That amount shall be paid from the fees collected  
by the office of the public administrator. The county board ~~in such  
counties~~ shall fix the amount for the public administrator's  
compensation and necessary clerk hire, assistants, and office expense  
in the annual county budget and appropriation ordinances, which shall  
be paid from the county treasury. ~~In such counties~~ All fees of the  
office of public administrator are subject to audit the same as are  
fees of other county officers.

(b) On or before December 31 of each year, the public  
administrator shall file with the clerk of the circuit court in the  
county having jurisdiction, and with the Office of the Comptroller of  
the State of Illinois, an annual report of all moneys received and  
disbursed by the public administrator under this Section. ~~In counties  
having a population of 1,000,000 or less the public administrator may  
receive all the fees of his office and shall bear the expenses  
connected with the operation of such office.~~

(Source: P.A. 89-135, eff. 7-14-95.)

(755 ILCS 5/13-4) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 13-4)

Sec. 13-4. Powers and duties of public administrator.) (a) When a  
person dies owning any real or personal estate in this State and  
there is no person in this State having a prior right to administer  
his estate, the public administrator of the county of which the  
decedent was a resident, or of the county in which his estate is  
situated, if the decedent was a nonresident of this State, may take  
such measures as he deems proper to protect and secure the estate  
from waste, loss or embezzlement until letters of office on the  
estate are issued to the person entitled thereto or until a demand  
for the removal of the personal estate from this State is made by a  
nonresident representative pursuant to the authority granted by this  
Act. When letters of office are issued to the public administrator,  
he has the same powers and duties as other representatives of  
decedents' estates appointed under this Act until he is discharged or  
his authority is sooner terminated by order of court. Whenever a

public administrator authorizes the sale of property by public auction, all bids on the property must be sealed when submitted.

(b) ~~In counties having a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants,~~ A public administrator shall deposit his files of cases in which he receives a discharge with the clerk of the court of the

---

3592

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

county in which he served or is serving as such public administrator.  
(Source: P.A. 80-808.)".

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 561

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 561, AS AMENDED, as follows:  
by replacing the title with the following:

"AN ACT to amend the Probate Act of 1975 by changing Sections 13-3 and 13-4."; and  
by deleting all of Section 5.

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 561**, with House Amendments numbered 1 and 2, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 818

A bill for AN ACT concerning disabled adults.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 818

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 818

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 818 on page 9, by deleting lines 19 through 29.

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 818**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 965

A bill for AN ACT concerning nursing.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 965

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 965

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 965 on page 1, by replacing lines 7 through 30 with the following:

"(20 ILCS 1705/15.4 new)

Sec. 15.4. Authorization for nursing delegation to permit direct

---

SENATE

3593

care staff to administer medications.

(a) This Section applies to (i) all programs for persons with a developmental disability in settings of 16 persons or fewer that are funded or licensed by the Department of Human Services and that distribute or administer medications and (ii) all intermediate care facilities for the developmentally disabled with 16 beds or fewer that are licensed by the Department of Public Health. The Department of Human Services shall develop a training program for authorized direct care staff to administer oral and topical medications under the direction and monitoring of a registered professional nurse. This training program shall be developed in consultation with professional associations representing (i) physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, (ii) registered professional nurses, and (iii) pharmacists.

(b) For the purposes of this Section:

"Authorized direct care staff" means non-licensed persons who have successfully completed a medication administration training program approved by the Department of Human Services and conducted by a nurse-trainer. This authorization is specific to an individual receiving service in a specific agency and does not transfer to another agency.

"Nurse-trainer training program" means a standardized, competency based medication administration train-the-trainer program provided by the Department of Human Services and conducted by a Department of Human Services master nurse-trainer for the purpose of training nurse-trainers to train persons employed or under contract to provide direct care or treatment to individuals receiving services to administer medications and provide self-administration of medication training to individuals under the direction and monitoring of the nurse-trainer. The program incorporates adult learning styles, teaching strategies, classroom management, and a curriculum overview, including the ethical and legal aspects of supervising those administering medications.

"Self-administration of medications" means an individual administers his or her own medications. To be considered capable to self-administer their own medication, individuals must, at a minimum, be able to identify their medication by size, shape, or color, know when they should take the medication, and know the amount of

medication to be taken each time.

"Training program" means a standardized medication administration training program approved by the Department of Human Services and conducted by a registered professional nurse for the purpose of training persons employed or under contract to provide direct care or treatment to individuals receiving services to administer medications and provide self-administration of medication training to individuals under the delegation and direction of a nurse-trainer. The program incorporates adult learning styles, teaching strategies, classroom management, curriculum overview, including ethical-legal aspects, and standardized competency-based evaluations on administration of medications and self-administration of medication training programs.

(c) Training and authorization of non-licensed direct care staff by nurse-trainers must meet the requirements of this subsection.

(1) Prior to training non-licensed direct care staff to administer medication, the nurse-trainer shall perform the following for each individual to whom medication will be administered by non-licensed direct care staff:

(A) An assessment of the individual's health history and physical and mental status.

(B) An evaluation of the medications prescribed.

(2) Non-licensed authorized direct care staff shall meet

the following criteria:

(A) Be 18 years of age or older.

(B) Have completed high school or its equivalent (GED).

(C) Have demonstrated functional literacy.

(D) Have satisfactorily completed the Health and Safety component of a Department of Human Services authorized direct care staff training program.

(E) Have successfully completed the training program, pass the written portion of the comprehensive exam, and score 100% on the competency-based assessment specific to the individual and his or her medications.

(F) Have received additional competency-based assessment by the nurse-trainer as deemed necessary by the nurse-trainer whenever a change of medication occurs or a new individual that requires medication administration enters the program.

(3) Authorized direct care staff shall be re-evaluated by a nurse-trainer at least annually or more frequently at the discretion of the registered professional nurse. Any necessary retraining shall be to the extent that is necessary to ensure competency of the authorized direct care staff to administer medication.

(4) Authorization of direct care staff to administer medication shall be revoked if, in the opinion of the registered professional nurse, the authorized direct care staff is no longer competent to administer medication.

(5) The registered professional nurse shall assess an individual's health status at least annually or more frequently

at the discretion of the registered professional nurse.

(d) Medication self-administration shall meet the following requirements:

(1) As part of the normalization process, in order for each individual to attain the highest possible level of independent functioning, all individuals shall be permitted to participate in their total health care program. This program shall include, but not be limited to, individual training in preventive health and self-medication procedures.

(A) Every program shall adopt written policies and procedures for assisting individuals in obtaining preventative health and self-medication skills in consultation with a registered professional nurse, advanced practice nurse, physician assistant, or physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

(B) Individuals shall be evaluated to determine their ability to self-medicate by the nurse-trainer through the use of the Department's required, standardized screening and assessment instruments.

(C) When the results of the screening and assessment indicate an individual not to be capable to self-administer his or her own medications, programs shall be developed in consultation with the Community Support Team or Interdisciplinary Team to provide individuals with self-medication administration.

(1) Each individual shall be presumed to be competent to self-administer medications if:

(A) authorized by an order of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches; and

(B) approved to self-administer medication by the individual's Community Support Team or Interdisciplinary Team, which includes a registered professional nurse or an

---

SENATE

3595

advanced practice nurse.

(e) Quality Assurance.

(1) A registered professional nurse, advanced practice nurse, licensed practical nurse, physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, physician assistant, or pharmacist shall review the following for all individuals:

(A) Medication orders.

(B) Medication labels, including medications listed on the medication administration record for persons who are not self-medicating to ensure the labels match the orders issued by the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice nurse, or physician assistant.

(C) Medication administration records for persons who are not self-medicating to ensure that the records are completed appropriately for:

(i) medication administered as prescribed;

(ii) refusal by the individual; and

(iii) full signatures provided for all initials used.

(2) Reviews shall occur at least quarterly, but may be done

more frequently at the discretion of the registered professional nurse or advanced practice nurse.

(3) A quality assurance review of medication errors and data collection for the purpose of monitoring and recommending corrective action shall be conducted within 7 days and included in the required annual review.

(f) Programs using authorized direct care staff to administer medications are responsible for documenting and maintaining records on the training that is completed.

(g) The absence of this training program constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, and welfare and necessitates emergency rulemaking by the Departments of Human Services and Public Health under Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.";  
and

on page 5, line 8, by replacing "Direct" with "Delegation to authorized direct".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 965**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1009

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act.

Together with the following amendments which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1009

House Amendment No. 3 to SENATE BILL NO. 1009

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1009

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1009 as follows:

by replacing the title with the following:

"AN ACT concerning ethics, amending named Acts."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Governmental Ethics Act is amended by changing Section 4A-106 as follows:

(5 ILCS 420/4A-106) (from Ch. 127, par. 604A-106)

Sec. 4A-106. The statements of economic interests required of persons listed in items (a) through (f) and item (j) of Section 4A-101 shall be filed with the Secretary of State. The statements of economic interests required of persons listed in items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (l) of Section 4A-101 shall be filed with the county clerk

of the county in which the principal office of the unit of local government with which the person is associated is located. If it is not apparent which county the principal office of a unit of local government is located, the chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, has the authority, for purposes of this Act, to determine the county in which the principal office is located. On or before February 1 annually, (1) the chief administrative officer of any State agency in the executive, legislative, or judicial branch employing persons required to file under item (f) of Section 4A-101 shall certify to the Secretary of State the names and mailing addresses of those persons, and (2) the chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, of each unit of local government with persons described in items (h), (i) and (k) of Section 4A-101 shall certify to the appropriate county clerk a list of names and addresses of persons described in items (h), (i) and (k) of Section 4A-101 that are required to file. In preparing the lists, each chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, shall set out the names in alphabetical order.

On or before February 1 annually, the secretary to the board of education for local school councils established pursuant to Section 34-2.1 of the School Code shall certify to the county clerk the names and mailing addresses of those persons described in item (1) of Section 4A-101.

On or before April 1 annually, the Secretary of State shall notify (1) all persons whose names have been certified to him under item (f) of Section 4A-101, and (2) all persons described in items (a) through (e) and item (j) of Section 4A-101, other than candidates for office who have filed their statements with their nominating petitions, of the requirements for filing statements of economic interests.

On or before April 1 annually, the county clerk of each county shall notify all persons whose names have been certified to him under items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (l) of Section 4A-101, other than candidates for office who have filed their statements with their nominating petitions, of the requirements for filing statements of economic interests.

Except as provided in Section 4A-106.1, the notices provided for in this Section shall be in writing and deposited in the U.S. Mail, properly addressed, first class postage prepaid, on or before the day required by this Section for the sending of the notice. A certificate executed by the Secretary of State or county clerk attesting that ~~he has mailed~~ the notice has been mailed constitutes prima facie evidence thereof.

From the lists certified to him under this Section of persons described in items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (l) of Section 4A-101, the clerk of each county shall compile an alphabetical listing of persons required to file statements of economic interests in his office under any of those items. As the statements are filed in his office, the county clerk shall cause the fact of that filing to be indicated on the alphabetical listing of persons who are required to file

statements. Within 30 days after the due dates, the county clerk shall mail to the State Board of Elections a true copy of that



listing showing those who have filed statements.

The county clerk of each county shall note upon the alphabetical listing the names of all persons required to file a statement of economic interests who failed to file a statement on or before May 1. It shall be the duty of the several county clerks to give notice as provided in Section 4A-105 to any person who has failed to file his or her statement with the clerk on or before May 1.

Any person who files or has filed a statement of economic interest under this Act is entitled to receive from the Secretary of State or county clerk, as the case may be, a receipt indicating that the person has filed such a statement, the date of such filing, and the identity of the governmental unit in relation to which the filing is required.

The Secretary of State may employ such employees and consultants as he considers necessary to carry out his duties hereunder, and may prescribe their duties, fix their compensation, and provide for reimbursement of their expenses.

All statements of economic interests filed under this Section shall be available for examination and copying by the public at all reasonable times.

The Secretary may, by rule, allow for the optional filing of statements of economic interest in an electronic format. No later than June 1, 2001, the Secretary shall promptly make all disclosures required to be filed under this Section by candidates for election to the General Assembly and members of the General Assembly and candidates for and persons holding the offices of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Comptroller, and State Treasurer publicly available by means of a searchable database that is accessible through the World Wide Web. The Secretary may, by rule, make publicly available by means of a searchable database that is accessible through the World Wide Web all other statements of economic interest required to be filed with the Secretary of State. ~~Each person examining a statement must first fill out a form prepared by the Secretary of State identifying the examiner by name, occupation, address and telephone number, and listing the date of examination and reason for such examination. The Secretary of State shall supply such forms to the county clerks annually and replenish such forms upon request.~~

~~The Secretary of State or county clerk, as the case may be, shall promptly notify each person required to file a statement under this Article of each instance of an examination of his statement by sending him a duplicate original of the identification form filled out by the person examining his statement.~~

(Source: P.A. 88-187; 88-511; 88-605, eff. 9-1-94; 89-433, eff. 12-15-95.)

Section 10. The Lobbyist Registration Act is amended by adding Section 5.5 as follows:

(25 ILCS 170/5.5 new)

Sec. 5.5. Electronic filing. The Secretary may, by rule, allow for the optional filing of the reports required by this Act in an electronic format. Other than the pictures required by subsection (d) of Section 5, the Secretary must, no later than June 1, 2001, make all information required by Sections 5 and 6 publicly available by means of a searchable database that is accessible through the World Wide Web.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend Senate Bill 1009, AS AMENDED, as follows: by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Governmental Ethics Act is amended by changing Section 4A-106 as follows:

(5 ILCS 420/4A-106) (from Ch. 127, par. 604A-106)

Sec. 4A-106. The statements of economic interests required of persons listed in items (a) through (f) and item (j) of Section 4A-101 shall be filed with the Secretary of State. The statements of economic interests required of persons listed in items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (l) of Section 4A-101 shall be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the principal office of the unit of local government with which the person is associated is located. If it is not apparent which county the principal office of a unit of local government is located, the chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, has the authority, for purposes of this Act, to determine the county in which the principal office is located. On or before February 1 annually, (1) the chief administrative officer of any State agency in the executive, legislative, or judicial branch employing persons required to file under item (f) of Section 4A-101 shall certify to the Secretary of State the names and mailing addresses of those persons, and (2) the chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, of each unit of local government with persons described in items (h), (i) and (k) of Section 4A-101 shall certify to the appropriate county clerk a list of names and addresses of persons described in items (h), (i) and (k) of Section 4A-101 that are required to file. In preparing the lists, each chief administrative officer, or his or her designee, shall set out the names in alphabetical order.

On or before February 1 annually, the secretary to the board of education for local school councils established pursuant to Section 34-2.1 of the School Code shall certify to the county clerk the names and mailing addresses of those persons described in item (l) of Section 4A-101.

On or before April 1 annually, the Secretary of State shall notify (1) all persons whose names have been certified to him under item (f) of Section 4A-101, and (2) all persons described in items (a) through (e) and item (j) of Section 4A-101, other than candidates for office who have filed their statements with their nominating petitions, of the requirements for filing statements of economic interests.

On or before April 1 annually, the county clerk of each county shall notify all persons whose names have been certified to him under items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (l) of Section 4A-101, other than candidates for office who have filed their statements with their nominating petitions, of the requirements for filing statements of economic interests.

Except as provided in Section 4A-106.1, the notices provided for in this Section shall be in writing and deposited in the U.S. Mail, properly addressed, first class postage prepaid, on or before the day required by this Section for the sending of the notice. A certificate

executed by the Secretary of State or county clerk attesting that ~~he has mailed~~ the notice has been mailed constitutes prima facie evidence thereof.

From the lists certified to him under this Section of persons described in items (g), (h), (i), (k), and (l) of Section 4A-101, the clerk of each county shall compile an alphabetical listing of persons required to file statements of economic interests in his office under any of those items. As the statements are filed in his office, the county clerk shall cause the fact of that filing to be indicated on the alphabetical listing of persons who are required to file statements. Within 30 days after the due dates, the county clerk

---

SENATE

3599

shall mail to the State Board of Elections a true copy of that listing showing those who have filed statements.

The county clerk of each county shall note upon the alphabetical listing the names of all persons required to file a statement of economic interests who failed to file a statement on or before May 1. It shall be the duty of the several county clerks to give notice as provided in Section 4A-105 to any person who has failed to file his or her statement with the clerk on or before May 1.

Any person who files or has filed a statement of economic interest under this Act is entitled to receive from the Secretary of State or county clerk, as the case may be, a receipt indicating that the person has filed such a statement, the date of such filing, and the identity of the governmental unit in relation to which the filing is required.

The Secretary of State may employ such employees and consultants as he considers necessary to carry out his duties hereunder, and may prescribe their duties, fix their compensation, and provide for reimbursement of their expenses.

All statements of economic interests filed under this Section shall be available for examination and copying by the public at all reasonable times.

The Secretary may, by rule, allow for the optional filing of statements of economic interest in an electronic format. No later than June 1, 2001, the Secretary shall promptly make all disclosures required to be filed under this Section by candidates for election to the General Assembly and members of the General Assembly and candidates for and persons holding the offices of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Comptroller, and State Treasurer publicly available by means of a searchable database that is accessible through the World Wide Web. No later than June 1, 2002, the Secretary shall, by rule, make publicly available by means of a searchable database that is accessible through the World Wide Web all other statements of economic interest required to be filed with the Secretary of State.  
~~Each person examining a statement must first fill out a form prepared by the Secretary of State identifying the examiner by name, occupation, address and telephone number, and listing the date of examination and reason for such examination. The Secretary of State shall supply such forms to the county clerks annually and replenish such forms upon request.~~

~~The Secretary of State or county clerk, as the case may be, shall~~

~~promptly notify each person required to file a statement under this Article of each instance of an examination of his statement by sending him a duplicate original of the identification form filled out by the person examining his statement.~~

(Source: P.A. 88-187; 88-511; 88-605, eff. 9-1-94; 89-433, eff. 12-15-95.)

Section 10. The Lobbyist Registration Act is amended by adding Section 5.5 as follows:

(25 ILCS 170/5.5 new)

Sec. 5.5. Electronic filing. The Secretary may, by rule, allow for the optional filing of the reports required by this Act in an electronic format. Other than the pictures required by subsection (d) of Section 5, the Secretary must, no later than June 1, 2001, make all information required by Sections 5 and 6 publicly available by means of a searchable database that is accessible through the World Wide Web.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1009**, with House

---

3600

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

Amendments numbered 1 and 3, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1010

A bill for AN ACT in relation to local governments.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 1010

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 1010

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 1010 by replacing the title with the following:

"AN ACT concerning the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority, amending named Acts."; and

by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 8.25f as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/8.25f) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.25f)

Sec. 8.25f. McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund.

(a) Deposits. The following amounts shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the State Treasury: (i) the

moneys required to be deposited into the Fund under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and (ii) the moneys required to be deposited into the Fund under Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the maximum amount that may be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund from item (i) shall not exceed the following amounts with respect to the following fiscal years:

Fiscal Year	Total Deposit
1993	\$0
1994	53,000,000
1995	58,000,000
1996	61,000,000
1997	64,000,000
1998	68,000,000
1999	71,000,000
2000	75,000,000
2001	80,000,000
2002	84,000,000
2003	89,000,000
2004	93,000,000
2005	97,000,000
2006	102,000,000
2007 <del>and</del>	<u>108,000,000</u> <del>106,000,000</del>
2008	<u>115,000,000</u>
2009	<u>120,000,000</u>
2010	<u>126,000,000</u>
2011	<u>132,000,000</u>

---

SENATE

3601

<u>2012</u>	<u>138,000,000</u>
<u>2013 and</u>	<u>145,000,000</u>

each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2029.

Provided that all amounts deposited in the Fund and requested in the Authority's certificate have been paid to the Authority, all amounts remaining in the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund on the last day of any month shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

(b) Authority certificate. Beginning with fiscal year 1994 and continuing for each fiscal year thereafter, the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority shall annually certify to the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer the amount necessary and required, during the fiscal year with respect to which the certification is made, to pay the debt service requirements (including amounts to be paid with respect to arrangements to provide additional security or liquidity) on all outstanding bonds and notes, including refunding bonds, (collectively referred to as "bonds") in an amount issued by the Authority pursuant to Section 13.2 of the

Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act. The certificate may be amended from time to time as necessary.

(Source: P.A. 90-612, eff. 7-8-98.)

Section 10. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.9)

Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or \$5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same property.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month,

including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;

4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;

5. The amount of tax due;

5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and

6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was \$10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is

---

incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4

complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than \$9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than \$10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below \$10,000, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by

---



the taxpayer to the Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed \$200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed \$50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that where, in the same transaction, a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale, that seller for resale may report the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that

transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to

---

SENATE

3605

in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory

evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

---

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax

imposed by this Act was not collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the

---

SENATE

3607

selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being

hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget. If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to

---

be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the

amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Total Deposit
1993	\$0
1994	53,000,000
1995	58,000,000
1996	61,000,000
1997	64,000,000
1998	68,000,000
1999	71,000,000
2000	75,000,000
2001	80,000,000
2002	84,000,000
2003	89,000,000
2004	93,000,000
2005	97,000,000
2006	102,000,000
2007 and	<u>108,000,000</u> <del>106,000,000</del>
<u>2008</u>	<u>115,000,000</u>
<u>2009</u>	<u>120,000,000</u>
<u>2010</u>	<u>126,000,000</u>
<u>2011</u>	<u>132,000,000</u>
<u>2012</u>	<u>138,000,000</u>
<u>2013 and</u>	<u>145,000,000</u>

each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2029.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the

deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, each month

the Department shall pay into the Local Government Distributive Fund .4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 5% general rate, or .4% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate, as the case may be, on the selling price of tangible personal property which amount shall, subject to appropriation, be distributed as provided in Section 2 of the State Revenue Sharing Act. No payments or distributions pursuant to this paragraph shall be made if the tax imposed by this Act on photoprocessing products is declared unconstitutional, or if the proceeds from such tax are unavailable for distribution because of litigation.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, and the Local Government Distributive Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month; except that this transfer shall not be made for the months February through June of 1992.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 89-379, eff. 1-1-96; 89-626, eff. 8-9-96; 90-491, eff. 1-1-99; 90-612, eff. 7-8-98.)

Section 15. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.39)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or \$5 per calendar year, whichever is greater,

which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
- 5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the



permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

---

SENATE

3611

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed \$200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed \$50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the

Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages,

---

3612

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the

payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget. If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund;

---

SENATE

3613

provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Total Deposit
1993	\$0
1994	53,000,000
1995	58,000,000
1996	61,000,000
1997	64,000,000
1998	68,000,000
1999	71,000,000
2000	75,000,000

2001	80,000,000
2002	84,000,000
2003	89,000,000
2004	93,000,000
2005	97,000,000
2006	102,000,000
2007 <del>and</del>	<u>108,000,000</u> <del>106,000,000</del>
<u>2008</u>	<u>115,000,000</u>
<u>2009</u>	<u>120,000,000</u>
<u>2010</u>	<u>126,000,000</u>
<u>2011</u>	<u>132,000,000</u>
<u>2012</u>	<u>138,000,000</u>
<u>2013 and</u>	<u>145,000,000</u>

each fiscal year  
thereafter that bonds  
are outstanding under  
Section 13.2 of the  
Metropolitan Pier and  
Exposition Authority Act,  
but not after fiscal year 2029.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Distributive Fund 0.4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 5% general rate or 0.4% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate, as the case may be, on the selling price of tangible personal property which amount shall, subject to appropriation, be distributed as provided in Section 2 of the State Revenue Sharing Act. No payments or distributions pursuant to this paragraph shall be made if the tax imposed by this Act on photo processing products is declared unconstitutional, or if the proceeds from such tax are unavailable for distribution because of litigation.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, and the Local Government Distributive Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from

the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

All remaining moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month; except that this transfer shall not be made for the months February through June, 1992.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(Source: P.A. 89-379, eff. 1-1-96; 90-612, eff. 7-8-98.)

Section 20. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.109)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or \$5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably

require.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;

3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
- 5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

A serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed \$200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed \$50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$50,000 or

more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "average monthly tax liability"

means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for

the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property.

---

SENATE

3617

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget. If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund;



provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto

3618

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Total Deposit
1993	\$0
1994	53,000,000
1995	58,000,000
1996	61,000,000
1997	64,000,000
1998	68,000,000
1999	71,000,000
2000	75,000,000
2001	80,000,000
2002	84,000,000
2003	89,000,000
2004	93,000,000
2005	97,000,000
2006	102,000,000
2007 <del>and</del>	<del>108,000,000</del> 106,000,000
<u>2008</u>	<u>115,000,000</u>
<u>2009</u>	<u>120,000,000</u>
<u>2010</u>	<u>126,000,000</u>
<u>2011</u>	<u>132,000,000</u>
<u>2012</u>	<u>138,000,000</u>
<u>2013 and</u>	<u>145,000,000</u>

each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2029.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for

that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Distributive Fund 0.4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 5% general rate or 0.4% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate, as the case may be, on the selling price of tangible personal property which amount shall, subject to appropriation, be distributed as provided in Section 2 of the State Revenue Sharing Act. No payments or distributions pursuant to this paragraph shall be made if the tax imposed by this Act on

---

SENATE

3619

photoprocessing products is declared unconstitutional, or if the proceeds from such tax are unavailable for distribution because of litigation.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, and the Local Government Distributive Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Remaining moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, pay roll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns

filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month; except that this transfer shall not be made for the

---

months February through June, 1992.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 89-89, eff. 6-30-95; 89-235, eff. 8-4-95; 89-379, eff. 1-1-96; 89-626, eff. 8-9-96; 90-612, eff. 7-8-98.)

Section 25. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 442)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal

place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;

3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;

4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the month or quarter for which the return is filed;

5. Deductions allowed by law;

6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;

7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;

8. The amount of tax due;

9. The signature of the taxpayer; and

10. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

A retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted by a retailer as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be

filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;

2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;

3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;

4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a total amount of less than \$1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to \$1 if it is 50 cents or more.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of \$50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed \$200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being

due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or

quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed \$50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that where, in the same transaction, a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale, that seller for resale may report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of

---

the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to

the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the

---

Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller, shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such receipts.

Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager, member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or \$5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return.

If the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was \$10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is



incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or

---

SENATE

3625

begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of \$10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than \$9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than \$10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below \$10,000, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section.

The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of \$25,000 per month during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985, each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the

---

requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is \$25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount

shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts"

---

SENATE

3627

and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

Fiscal Year	Annual Specified Amount
1986	\$54,800,000
1987	\$76,650,000
1988	\$80,480,000
1989	\$88,510,000
1990	\$115,330,000
1991	\$145,470,000
1992	\$182,730,000

1993

\$206,520,000;

and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget. If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

---

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the

Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Total Deposit
1993	\$0
1994	53,000,000
1995	58,000,000
1996	61,000,000
1997	64,000,000
1998	68,000,000
1999	71,000,000
2000	75,000,000
2001	80,000,000
2002	84,000,000
2003	89,000,000
2004	93,000,000
2005	97,000,000
2006	102,000,000
2007 and	<u>108,000,000</u> <del>106,000,000</del>
2008	<u>115,000,000</u>
2009	<u>120,000,000</u>
2010	<u>126,000,000</u>
2011	<u>132,000,000</u>
2012	<u>138,000,000</u>
2013 and	<u>145,000,000</u>

each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2029.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Distributive Fund 0.4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 5% general rate or 0.4% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate, as the case may be, on the selling price of tangible personal property which amount shall, subject to appropriation, be distributed as provided in Section 2 of

the State Revenue Sharing Act. No payments or distributions pursuant to this paragraph shall be made if the tax imposed by this Act on photoprocessing products is declared unconstitutional, or if the proceeds from such tax are unavailable for distribution because of litigation.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall

---

order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month; except that this transfer shall not be made for the months February through June, 1992.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair, DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed \$250.

Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the concessionaires and other sellers

shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.  
(Source: P.A. 89-89, eff. 6-30-95; 89-235, eff. 8-4-95; 89-379, eff. 1-1-96; 89-626, eff. 8-9-96; 90-491, eff. 1-1-99; 90-612, eff. 7-8-98.)

Section 30. The Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 5, and 13.2 as follows:

(70 ILCS 210/2) (from Ch. 85, par. 1222)

Sec. 2. When used in this Act:

"Authority" means Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority.

"Governmental agency" means the Federal government, State government, and any unit of local government, and any agency or instrumentality, corporate or otherwise, thereof.

"Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, both domestic and foreign, company, association or joint stock

---

SENATE

3631

association; and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee or personal representative thereof.

"Board" means the governing body of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority.

"Governor" means the Governor of the State of Illinois.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the City of Chicago.

"Metropolitan area" means all that territory in the State of Illinois lying within the corporate boundaries of the County of Cook.

"Navy Pier" means the real property, structures, facilities and improvements located in the City of Chicago commonly known as Navy Pier, as well as property adjacent or appurtenant thereto which may be necessary or convenient for carrying out the purposes of the Authority at that location.

"Park District President" means the President of the Board of Commissioners of the Chicago Park District.

"Project" means the expansion of existing fair and exposition grounds and facilities of the Authority by additions to the present facilities, by acquisition of the land described below and by the addition of a structure having a floor area of approximately 1,100,000 square feet, or any part thereof, and such other improvements to be located on land to be acquired, including but not limited to all or a portion of Site A, by connecting walkways or passageways between the present facilities and additional structures, and by acquisition and improvement of Navy Pier.

"Expansion Project" means the further expansion of the grounds, buildings, and facilities of the Authority ~~at Site B~~ for its corporate purposes, including, but not limited to, the acquisition of land and interests in land, the relocation of persons and businesses located on land acquired by the Authority, and the construction, equipping, and operation of new exhibition and convention space, meeting rooms, support facilities, and facilities providing retail uses, commercial uses, and goods and services for the persons attending conventions, meetings, exhibits, and events at the grounds, buildings, and facilities of the Authority. "Expansion Project" also includes improvements to land, highways, mass transit facilities, and infrastructure, whether or not located on land owned by the Authority ~~on Site B~~, that in the determination of the Authority are appropriate on account of the improvement ~~expansion~~ of the Authority's grounds,



buildings, and facilities at ~~Site B~~. "Expansion Project" also includes the renovation and improvement of the existing grounds, buildings, and facilities of the Authority, including ~~other than~~ Navy Pier.

"State" means the State of Illinois.

"Site A" means the tract of land comprised of a part of the Illinois Central Railroad Company right-of-way (now known as the "Illinois Central Gulf Railroad") and a part of the submerged lands reclaimed by said Railroad as described in the 1919 Lake Front Ordinance, in the Southeast Fractional Quarter of Section 22, the Southwest Fractional Quarter of Section 22 and the Northeast Fractional Quarter of Section 27, Township 39 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said tract of land being described as follows:

PARCEL A - NORTH AIR RIGHTS PARCEL

All of the real property and space, at and above a horizontal plane at an elevation of 33.51 feet above Chicago City Datum, the horizontal limits of which are the planes formed by projecting vertically upward and downward from the surface of the Earth the boundaries of the following described parcel of land:

Beginning on the westerly line of said Illinois Central Railroad Company right-of-way at the intersection of the northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, being a line 60 feet (measured

perpendicularly) northerly of and parallel with the centerline of the existing structure, and running thence northwardly along said westerly right-of-way line, a distance of 1500.00 feet; thence eastwardly along a line perpendicular to said westerly right-of-way line, a distance of 418.419 feet; thence southwardly along an arc of a circle, convex to the East, with a radius of 915.13 feet, a distance of 207.694 feet to a point which is 364.092 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 1300.00 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence continuing along an arc of a circle, convex to the East, with a radius of 2008.70 feet, a distance of 154.214 feet to a point which is 301.631 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 1159.039 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along a straight line a distance of 184.018 feet to a point which is 220.680 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 993.782 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 66.874 feet to a point which is 220.719 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 926.908 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly from the northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 64.946 feet to a point which is 199.589 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 865.496 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly from said northerly line of

the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 865.496 feet to a point on said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; which point is 200.088 feet easterly from said westerly right-of-way line, and thence westwardly along the northerly line of said 23rd Street viaduct, said distance of 200.088 feet to the point of beginning.

There is reserved from the above described parcel of land a corridor for railroad freight and passenger operations, said corridor is to be limited in width to a distance of 10 feet normally distant to the left and to the right of the centerline of Grantor's Northbound Freight Track, and 10 feet normally distant to the left and to the right of the centerline of Grantor's Southbound Freight Track, the uppermost limits, or roof, of the railroad freight and passenger corridor shall be established at an elevation of 18 feet above the existing Top of Rail of the aforesaid Northbound and Southbound freight trackage.

PARCEL B - 23RD ST. AIR RIGHTS PARCEL

All of the real property and space, at and above a horizontal plane which is common with the bottom of the bottom flange of the E. 23rd Street viaduct as it spans Grantor's operating commuter, freight and passenger trackage, the horizontal limits of which are the planes formed by projecting vertically upward and downward from the surface of the Earth the boundaries of the following described parcel of land:

Beginning on the westerly line of said Illinois Central Railroad Company right-of-way at the intersection of the northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, being a line 60 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of and parallel with the centerline of the existing structure, and running thence eastwardly along said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, a distance of 200.088 feet; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the southerly line of said 23rd Street

viaduct (being the southerly line of the easement granted to the South Park Commissioners dated September 25, 1922 as document No. 7803194), which point is 199.773 feet easterly of said westerly right-of-way line; thence westwardly along said southerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, said distance of 199.773 feet to the westerly right-of-way line and thence northwardly along said westerly right-of-way line, a distance of 120.00 feet to the point of beginning.

PARCEL C - SOUTH AIR RIGHTS PARCEL

All of the real property and space, at and above a horizontal plane at an elevation of 34.51 feet above Chicago City Datum, the horizontal limits of which are the planes formed by projecting vertically upward and downward from the surface of the Earth the boundaries of the following described parcel of land:

Beginning on the westerly line of said Illinois Central Railroad Company right-of-way at the intersection of the southerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, being the southerly line of the easement granted to the South Park Commissioners dated September 25, 1922 as document No. 7803194) and running thence eastwardly along said South line of the 23rd Street viaduct, a distance of 199.773

feet; thence southerly along a straight line, a distance of 169.071 feet to a point which is 199.328 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line thence southerly along a straight line, whose southerly terminus is a point which is 194.66 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 920.105 feet (measured a distance of 493.34 feet; thence westwardly along a straight line, perpendicular to said westerly right-of-way line, a distance of 196.263 feet to said westerly right-of-way line and thence northwardly along the westerly right-of-way, a distance of 662.40 feet to the point of beginning.

Parcels A, B and C herein above described containing 525,228 square feet (12.0576 acres) of land, more or less.

AND,

SOUTH FEE PARCEL - SOUTH OF NORTH LINE OF I-55

A tract of land comprised of a part of the Illinois Central Railroad Company right-of-way (now known as the "Illinois Central Gulf Railroad") and a part of the submerged lands reclaimed by said Railroads as described in the 1919 Lake Front Ordinance, in the Northeast Fractional Quarter and the Southeast Fractional Quarter of Section 27, Township 39 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said tract of land being described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the North line of the 31st Street viaduct, being a line 50.00 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of and parallel with the South line of said Southeast Fractional Quarter of Section 27, which point is 163.518 feet (measured along the northerly line of said viaduct) easterly of the westerly line of said Illinois Central Railroad Company, and running thence northwardly along a straight line, a distance of 1903.228 feet, to a point which is 156.586 feet easterly, and 1850.555 feet northerly of the intersection of said westerly right-of-way line with the northerly line of said 31st Street viaduct, as measured along said westerly line and a line perpendicular thereto; thence northwardly along a straight line, a distance of 222.296 feet, to a point which is 148.535 feet easterly, and 2078.705 feet northerly of the intersection of said westerly right-of-way line with the northerly line of said 31st Street viaduct, as measured along said westerly line and a line perpendicular thereto; thence northwardly along a straight line, a distance of 488.798 feet, to a point which is 126.789 feet

easterly, and 2567.019 feet northerly of the intersection of said westerly right-of-way line with the northerly line of said 31st Street viaduct, as measured along said westerly line and a line perpendicular thereto; thence northwardly along a straight line, a distance of 458.564 feet, to a point which is 126.266 feet easterly and 3025.583 feet northerly of the intersection of said westerly right-of-way line with the northerly line of said 31st Street viaduct, as measured along said westerly line and a line perpendicular thereto; thence northwardly along a straight line, a distance of 362.655 feet, to a point which is 143.70 feet easterly, and 3387.819 feet northerly of the intersection of said

westerly right-of-way line with the northerly line of said 31st street viaduct, as measured along said westerly line and a line perpendicular thereto; thence northwardly along a straight line, whose northerly terminus is a point which is 194.66 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 920.105 feet (measured perpendicularly) South from the southerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct (being the southerly line of the easement granted to the South Park Commissioners dated September 25, 1922 as document No. 7803194) a distance of 335.874 feet to an intersection with a northerly line of the easement for the overhead structure of the Southwest Expressway System (as described in Judgement Order No. 67 L 13579 in the Circuit Court of Cook County), said northerly line extending from a point on said westerly right-of-way line, 142.47 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of the intersection of said line with the easterly extension of the North line of East 25th Street (as shown in Walker Bros. Addition to Chicago, a subdivision in the Northeast Fractional Quarter of Section 27 aforesaid) to a point which is 215.07 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street and 396.19 feet (measured perpendicularly) westerly of the westerly line of Burnham Park (as said westerly line is described by the City of Chicago by ordinance passed July 21, 1919 and recorded on March 5, 1920 in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois as document No. 6753370); thence northeastwardly along the northerly line of the easement aforesaid, a distance of 36.733 feet to said point which is 215.07 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street and 396.19 feet (measured perpendicularly) westerly of said westerly line of Burnham Park; thence northeastwardly continuing along said easement line, being a straight line, a distance of 206.321 feet to a point which is 352.76 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street and 211.49 feet (measured perpendicularly) westerly of said westerly line of Burnham Park; thence northeastwardly continuing along said easement line, being a straight line, a distance of 206.308 feet to a point which is 537.36 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street and 73.66 feet (measured perpendicularly) westerly of said westerly line of Burnham Park; thence northeastwardly continuing along said easement line, being a straight line, a distance of 219.688 feet to a point on said westerly line of Burnham Park, which point is 756.46 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street; thence southwardly along said westerly line of Burnham Park, being here a straight line whose southerly terminus is that point which is 308.0 feet (measured along said line) South of the intersection of said line with the North line of 29th Street, extended East, a distance of 3185.099

feet to a point which is 89.16 feet North of aforesaid southerly terminus; thence southwestwardly along an arc of a circle, convex

to the Southeast, tangent to last described line and having a radius of 635.34 feet, a distance of 177.175 feet to a point on that westerly line of Burnham Park which extends southerly from aforesaid point 308.0 feet South of the North line of 29th Street, extended East, to a point on the North line of East 31st Street extended East, which is 250.00 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly of said westerly right-of-way line; thence southwardly along said last described westerly line of Burnham Park, a distance of 857.397 feet to a point which is 86.31 feet (measured along said line) northerly of aforesaid point on the North line of East 31st Street extended East; thence southeastwardly along the arc of a circle, convex to the West, tangent to last described line and having a radius of 573.69 feet, a distance of 69.426 feet to a point on the north line of the aforementioned 31st Street viaduct, and thence West along said North line, a distance of 106.584 feet to the point of beginning, in Cook County, Illinois. Containing 1,527,996 square feet (35.0780 acres) of land, more or less.

AND

NORTH FEE PARCEL-NORTH OF NORTH LINE OF I-55

A tract of land comprised of a part of the Illinois Central Railroad Company right-of-way (now known as the "Illinois Central Gulf Railroad") and a part of the submerged lands reclaimed by said Railroad as described in the 1919 Lake Front Ordinance, in the Northwest Fractional Quarter of Section 22, the Southwest Fractional Quarter of Section 22, the Southeast Fractional Quarter of Section 22 and the Northwest Fractional Quarter of Section 27, Township 39 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, said tract of land being described as follows:

PARCEL A-NORTH OF 23RD STREET

Beginning on the easterly line of said Illinois Central Railroad Company right-of-way (being also the westerly line of Burnham Park as said westerly line is described in the 1919 Lake Front Ordinance), at the intersection of the northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, being a line 60.00 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of and parallel with the centerline of the existing structure, and running thence northwardly along said easterly right-of-way line, a distance of 2270.472 feet to an intersection with the North line of E. 18th Street, extended East, a point 708.495 feet (as measured along said North line of E. 18th Street, extended East) East from the westerly right-of-way line of said railroad; thence continuing northwardly along said easterly right-of-way line, on a straight line which forms an angle to the left of 00 degrees 51 minutes 27 seconds with last described course, a distance of 919.963 feet; thence westwardly along a straight line which forms an angle of 73 degrees 40 minutes 14 seconds from North to West with last described line, a distance of 86.641 feet; thence southwardly along the arc of a circle, convex to the East with a radius of 2448.29 feet, a distance of 86.233 feet to a point which is 100.767 feet westerly and 859.910 feet northerly of the intersection of said easterly right-of-way line with the North line of E. 18th Street, extended East, as measured along said easterly line and a line perpendicular thereto; thence southwardly along a straight line, tangent to last described arc

of a circle, a distance of 436.277 feet to a point which is 197.423 feet westerly and 434.475 feet northerly of the

---

intersection of said easterly right-of-way line with the North line of E. 18th Street, extended East, as measured along said easterly line and a line perpendicular thereto; thence southeastwardly along the arc of a circle, convex to the West, tangent to last described straight line and having a radius of 1343.75 feet, a distance of 278.822 feet to a point which is 230.646 feet westerly and 158.143 feet northerly of the intersection of said easterly right-of-way line with the North line of E. 18th Street, extended East, as measured along said easterly line and a line perpendicular thereto; thence southwardly along a straight line, tangent to last described arc of a circle, a distance of 722.975 feet to a point which is 434.030 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from the westerly line of said Illinois Central Railroad right-of-way and 1700.466 feet (measured perpendicular) northerly of the aforementioned northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along the arc of a circle, convex to the East, tangent to last described straight line, with a radius of 2008.70 feet, a distance of 160.333 feet to a point which is 424.314 feet (reassured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 1546.469 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of said North line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along an arc of a circle, convex to the East with a radius of 915.13 feet, a distance of 254.54 feet to a point which is 364.092 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 1300.00 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence continuing along an arc of a circle, convex to the East, with a radius of 2008.70 feet, a distance of 154.214 feet to a point which is 301.631 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 1159.039 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 184.018 feet to a point which is 220.680 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 993.782 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly from said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 66.874 feet to a point which is 220.719 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 926.908 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly from the northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 64.946 feet to a point which is 199.589 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 865.496 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly from said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 865.496 feet to a point on said northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, which is 200.088 feet easterly from said westerly right-of-way line; and thence eastwardly along

the northerly line of said 23rd Street viaduct, a distance of 433.847 feet to the point of beginning.

PARCEL B - WEST 23RD STREET

Beginning on the easterly line of said Illinois Central Railroad Company right-of-way (being also the westerly line of Burnham Park, as said westerly line is described in the 1919 Lake Front Ordinance), at the intersection of the northerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, being a line 60.00 feet (measured perpendicularly) northerly of and parallel with the centerline of the existing structure; and running thence westwardly along the northerly line of said 23rd Street viaduct, a distance of 433.847

---

SENATE

3637

feet, to a point 200.088 feet easterly from the westerly line of said Illinois Central Railroad right-of-way; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the southerly line of said 23rd Street viaduct (being the southerly line of the easement granted to the South Park Commissioners dated September 25, 1922 as document No. 7803194), which point is 199.773 feet easterly of said westerly right-of-way line; thence eastwardly along said southerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, a distance of 431.789 feet to said easterly right-of-way line; and thence northwardly along said easterly right-of-way line a distance of 120.024 feet to the point of beginning, excepting therefrom that part of the land, property and space conveyed to Amalgamated Trust and Savings Bank by deed recorded September 21, 1970 as document No. 21270060, in Cook County, Illinois.

PARCEL C - SOUTH OF 23RD STREET AND NORTH OF NORTH LINE OF I-55

Beginning on the easterly line of said Illinois Central Railroad Company right-of-way at the intersection of the southerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct (being the southerly line of the easement granted to the South Park Commissioners dated September 25, 1922 as document No. 7803194); and running thence westwardly along said southerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct, a distance of 431.789 feet, to a point 199.773 feet easterly from the westerly line of said Illinois Central Railroad right-of-way; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 169.071 feet to a point which is 199.328 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line; thence southwardly along a straight line, a distance of 751.05 feet to a point which is 194.66 feet (measured perpendicularly) easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 920.105 feet (measured perpendicularly) southerly from said southerly line of the 23rd Street viaduct; thence southwardly along a straight line whose southerly terminus is a point which is 143.70 feet easterly from said westerly right-of-way line and 3387.819 feet northerly of the intersection of said westerly right-of-way line with the northerly line of the 31st Street viaduct, (being a line 50.00 feet, measured perpendicularly, northerly of and parallel with the South line of the Southeast Fractional Quarter of said Section 27), as measured along said westerly line and a line perpendicular thereto, a distance of 179.851 feet to an intersection with a northerly line of the easement for the

overhead bridge structure of the Southwest Expressway System (as described in Judgment Order No. 67 L 13579 in the Circuit Court of Cook County), said northerly line extending from a point of said westerly right-of-way line, which is 142.47 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of the easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street (as shown in Walker Bros. Addition to Chicago, a subdivision in the Northeast Fractional Quarter of Section 27 aforesaid) to a point which is 215.07 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street and 396.19 feet (measured perpendicularly) westerly of the easterly line of said Illinois central Railroad right-of-way (being also the westerly line of Burnham Park, as said westerly line is described by the City of Chicago by ordinance passed July 21, 1919 and recorded on March 5, 1920 in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois, as document No. 6753370); thence northeastwardly along the northerly line of the easement aforesaid, a distance of 36.733 feet to a said point which is 215.07 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street and 396.19 feet (measured perpendicularly) westerly of said

---

easterly right-of-way line; thence northeastwardly continuing along said easement line, being a straight line, a distance of 206.321 feet to a point which is 352.76 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street and 211.49 feet (measured perpendicularly) westerly of said easterly right-of-way line; thence northeastwardly continuing along said easement line, being a straight line, a distance of 206.308 feet to a point which is 537.36 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street and 73.66 feet (measured perpendicularly) westerly of said easterly right-of-way line; thence northeastwardly continuing along said easement line, being a straight line, a distance of 219.688 feet to a point on said easterly right-of-way line, which point is 756.46 feet (measured perpendicularly) North of said easterly extension of the North line of E. 25th Street; and thence northwardly along said easterly right-of-way line, a distance of 652.596 feet, to the point of beginning. Excepting therefrom that part of the land, property and space conveyed to Amalgamated Trust Savings Bank, as Trustee, under a trust agreement dated January 12, 1978 and known as Trust No. 3448, in Cook County, Illinois.

PARCEL D

All the space within the boundaries of the following described perimeter between the horizontal plane of plus 27.00 feet and plus 47.3 feet Chicago City Datum: Commencing at the Northeast corner of Lot 3 in Block 1 in McCormick City Subdivision being a resubdivision of McCormick Inn Subdivision (recorded September 26, 1962 as Document No. 18601678) and a subdivision of adjacent lands recorded January 12, 1971 as Document No. 21369281 in Section 27, Township 39 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian, thence Westerly along the Northerly line of said McCormick Inn Subdivision to a point which is 77 feet East



of the Westerly line of McCormick Inn Subdivision (lying at +27.00 feet C.C.D.) for a place of beginning; thence Westerly a distance of 77.00 feet above the horizontal plane +27.00 feet above Chicago City Datum and below +47.3 feet above Chicago City Datum to the Northwest corner of McCormick Inn Subdivision; thence South along the West line of McCormick Inn Subdivision a distance of 36 feet to a point; thence East 23 feet to a point along a line which is perpendicular to the last described line; thence North 12 feet to a point along a line which is perpendicular to the last described line; thence East 54 feet to a point along a line which is perpendicular to the last described line; thence North 24 feet along a line which is perpendicular to the last described line to the place of beginning. (Parcel D has been included in this Act to provide a means for the Authority to acquire an easement or fee title to a part of McCormick Inn to permit the construction of the pedestrian spine to connect the Project with Donnelley Hall.)  
Containing 1,419,953 square feet (32.5970 acres) of land, more or less.

"Site B" means an area of land (including all air rights related thereto) in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, within the following boundaries:

Beginning at the intersection of the north line of East Cermak Road and the center line of South Indiana Avenue; thence east along the north line of East Cermak Road and continuing along said line as said north line of East Cermak Road is extended, to its intersection with the westerly line of the right-of-way of the Illinois Central Gulf Railroad; thence southeasterly along said line to its intersection with the north

---

line of the Twenty-third Street viaduct; thence northeasterly along said line to its intersection with the easterly line of the right-of-way of the Illinois Central Gulf Railroad; thence southeasterly along said line to the point of intersection with the west line of the right-of-way of the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway; thence southwesterly along said line and then west along the inside curve of the west and north lines of the right-of-way of the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway, following the curve of said right-of-way, and continuing along the north line of the right-of-way of the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway to its intersection with the center line of South Indiana Avenue; thence northerly along said line to the point of beginning.

ALSO

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of East Cermak Road at its intersection with the center line of South Indiana Avenue; thence northerly along the center line of South Indiana Avenue to its intersection with the center line of East Twenty-first Street; thence easterly along said line to its intersection with the center line of South Prairie Avenue; thence south along said line to its intersection with the center line of East Cermak Road; thence westerly along said line to the point of beginning.

(Source: P.A. 86-17; 87-733.)

(70 ILCS 210/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 1225)

Sec. 5. The Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority shall also have the following rights and powers:

(a) To accept from Chicago Park Fair, a corporation, an assignment of whatever sums of money it may have received from the Fair and Exposition Fund, allocated by the Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois, and Chicago Park Fair is hereby authorized to assign, set over and transfer any of those funds to the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority. The Authority has the right and power hereafter to receive sums as may be distributed to it by the Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois from the Fair and Exposition Fund pursuant to the provisions of Sections 5, 6i, and 28 of the State Finance Act. All sums received by the Authority shall be held in the sole custody of the secretary-treasurer of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Board.

(b) To accept the assignment of, assume and execute any contracts heretofore entered into by Chicago Park Fair.

(c) To acquire, own, construct, equip, lease, operate and maintain grounds, buildings and facilities to carry out its corporate purposes and duties, and to carry out or otherwise provide for the recreational, cultural, commercial or residential development of Navy Pier, and to fix and collect just, reasonable and nondiscriminatory charges for the use thereof. The charges so collected shall be made available to defray the reasonable expenses of the Authority and to pay the principal of and the interest upon any revenue bonds issued by the Authority. The Authority shall be subject to and comply with the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance, the Chicago Building Code, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, and all ordinances and regulations of the City of Chicago contained in the following Titles of the Municipal Code of Chicago: Businesses, Occupations and Consumer Protection; Health and Safety; Fire Prevention; Public Peace, Morals and Welfare; Utilities and Environmental Protection; Streets, Public Ways, Parks, Airports and Harbors; Electrical Equipment and Installation; Housing and Economic Development (only Chapter 5-4 thereof); and Revenue and Finance (only so far as such Title pertains to the Authority's duty to

---

collect taxes on behalf of the City of Chicago).

(d) To enter into contracts treating in any manner with the objects and purposes of this Act.

(e) To lease any buildings to the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois for the use of the Illinois National Guard or the Illinois Naval Militia.

(f) To exercise the right of eminent domain by condemnation proceedings in the manner provided by Article VII of the Code of Civil Procedure, including, with respect to Site B only, the authority to exercise quick take condemnation by immediate vesting of title under Sections 7-103 through 7-112 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to acquire any privately owned real or personal property and, with respect to Site B only, public property used for rail transportation purposes (but no such

taking of such public property shall, in the reasonable judgment of the owner, interfere with such rail transportation) for the lawful purposes of the Authority in Site A, at Navy Pier, and at Site B. Just compensation for property taken or acquired under this paragraph shall be paid in money or, notwithstanding any other provision of this Act and with the agreement of the owner of the property to be taken or acquired, the Authority may convey substitute property or interests in property or enter into agreements with the property owner, including leases, licenses, or concessions, with respect to any property owned by the Authority, or may provide for other lawful forms of just compensation to the owner. Any property acquired in condemnation proceedings shall be used only as provided in this Act. Except as otherwise provided by law, the City of Chicago shall have a right of first refusal prior to any sale of any such property by the Authority to a third party other than substitute property. The Authority shall develop and implement a relocation plan for businesses displaced as a result of the Authority's acquisition of property. The relocation plan shall be substantially similar to provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Act and regulations promulgated under that Act relating to assistance to displaced businesses. To implement the relocation plan the Authority may acquire property by purchase or gift or may exercise the powers authorized in this subsection (f), except the immediate vesting of title under Sections 7-103 through 7-112 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to acquire substitute private property within one mile of Site B for the benefit of displaced businesses located on property being acquired by the Authority. However, no such substitute property may be acquired by the Authority unless the mayor of the municipality in which the property is located certifies in writing that the acquisition is consistent with the municipality's land use and economic development policies and goals. The acquisition of substitute property is declared to be for public use. In exercising the powers authorized in this subsection (f), the Authority shall use its best efforts to relocate businesses within the area of McCormick Place or, failing that, within the City of Chicago.

(g) To enter into contracts relating to construction projects which provide for the delivery by the contractor of a completed project, structure, improvement, or specific portion thereof, for a fixed maximum price, which contract may provide that the delivery of the project, structure, improvement, or specific portion thereof, for the fixed maximum price is insured or guaranteed by a third party capable of completing the construction.

(h) To enter into agreements with any person with respect

to the use and occupancy of the grounds, buildings, and facilities of the Authority, including concession, license, and lease agreements on terms and conditions as the Authority determines. Notwithstanding Section 24, agreements with respect to the use and occupancy of the grounds, buildings, and

facilities of the Authority for a term of more than one year shall be entered into in accordance with the procurement process provided for in Section 25.1.

(i) To enter into agreements with any person with respect to the operation and management of the grounds, buildings, and facilities of the Authority or the provision of goods and services on terms and conditions as the Authority determines.

(j) After conducting the procurement process provided for in Section 25.1, to enter into one or more contracts to provide for the design and construction of all or part of the Authority's Expansion Project grounds, buildings, and facilities. Any contract for design and construction of the Expansion Project shall be in the form authorized by subsection (g), shall be for a fixed maximum price not in excess of the funds that are authorized to be made available under the provisions of this amendatory Act of 1991 for those purposes during the term of the contract, and shall be entered into before commencement of construction.

(k) To enter into agreements, including project agreements with labor unions, that the Authority deems necessary to complete the Expansion Project or any other construction or improvement project in the most timely and efficient manner and without strikes, picketing, or other actions that might cause disruption or delay and thereby add to the cost of the project.

~~(l)~~ Nothing in this ~~amendatory Act of 1991~~ shall be construed to authorize the Authority to spend the proceeds of any bonds or notes issued under Section 13.2 or any taxes levied under Section 13 ~~this amendatory Act of 1991~~ to construct a stadium to be leased to or used by professional sports teams.

(Source: P.A. 87-733; 88-193; revised 10-31-98.)

(70 ILCS 210/13.2) (from Ch. 85, par. 1233.2)

Sec. 13.2. The McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund is created in the State Treasury. All moneys in the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund are allocated to and shall be appropriated and used only for the purposes authorized by and subject to the limitations and conditions of this Section subsection. Those amounts may be appropriated by law to the Authority for the purposes of paying the debt service requirements on all bonds and notes, including ~~refunding~~ bonds and notes issued to refund or advance refund bonds and notes issued under this Section or issued to refund or advance refund bonds and notes otherwise issued under this Act, (collectively referred to as "bonds") to be issued by the Authority under this Section in an aggregate original principal amount (excluding the amount of any ~~refunding~~ bonds and notes issued to refund or advance refund bonds or notes issued under this Section) not to exceed \$1,307,000,000 ~~\$1,037,000,000~~ for the purposes of carrying out and performing its duties and exercising its powers under this Act. No ~~refunding~~ bonds issued to refund or advance refund bonds issued under this Section may mature later than the longest maturity date of the series of bonds being refunded. After the aggregate original principal amount of bonds authorized in this Section subsection has been issued, the payment of any principal amount of such bonds does not authorize the issuance of additional bonds (except refunding bonds).

On the first day of each month commencing after July 1, 1993, amounts, if any, on deposit in the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund shall, subject to appropriation, be paid in full to the

---

Authority or, upon its direction, to the trustee or trustees for bondholders of bonds that by their terms are payable from the moneys received from the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until an amount equal to 100% of the aggregate amount of the principal and interest in the fiscal year, including that pursuant to sinking fund requirements, has been so paid and deficiencies in reserves shall have been remedied.

The State of Illinois pledges to and agrees with the holders of the bonds of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority issued under this Section that the State will not limit or alter the rights and powers vested in the Authority by this Act so as to impair the terms of any contract made by the Authority with those holders or in any way impair the rights and remedies of those holders until the bonds, together with interest thereon, interest on any unpaid installments of interest, and all costs and expenses in connection with any action or proceedings by or on behalf of those holders are fully met and discharged; provided that any increase in the Tax Act Amounts specified in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to any law hereafter enacted shall not be deemed to impair the rights of such holders so long as the increase does not result in the aggregate debt service payable in the current or any future fiscal year of the State on all bonds issued pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act and the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act and payable from tax revenues specified in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act exceeding 33 1/3% of such tax revenues for the most recently completed fiscal year of the State at the time of such increase. In addition, the State pledges to and agrees with the holders of the bonds of the Authority issued under this Section that the State will not limit or alter the basis on which State funds are to be paid to the Authority as provided in this Act or the use of those funds so as to impair the terms of any such contract; provided that any increase in the Tax Act Amounts specified in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to any law hereafter enacted shall not be deemed to impair the terms of any such contract so long as the increase does not result in the aggregate debt service payable in the current or any future fiscal year of the State on all bonds issued pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act and the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act and payable from tax revenues specified in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act exceeding 33 1/3% of such tax revenues for the most recently completed fiscal year of the State at the time of such increase. The Authority is authorized to include these pledges and agreements with the State in any contract with the holders of bonds issued under this Section.

The State shall not be liable on bonds of the Authority issued under this Section those bonds shall not be a debt of the State, and this Act shall not be construed as a guarantee by the State of the debts of the Authority. The bonds shall contain a statement to this effect on the face of the bonds.

(Source: P.A. 90-612, eff. 7-8-98.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

---

SENATE

3643

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1010**, with House Amendment No. 2, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1014

A bill for AN ACT concerning the State Treasurer.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1014

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1014

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1014 as follows:  
on page 1, below line 18, by inserting the following:

"Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law."

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1014**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1018

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Civil Administrative Code.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1018

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1018

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1018 on page 1, below line 12, by inserting the following:

"Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1018**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage

---

3644

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1028

A bill for AN ACT in relation to transportation and transportation financing, amending named Acts.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1028

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1028

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1028 by inserting at the end of the bill the following:

"Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1028**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1032

A bill for AN ACT concerning tax increment financing.

Together with the following amendments which are attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the

Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1032  
House Amendment No. 2 to SENATE BILL NO. 1032  
House Amendment No. 4 to SENATE BILL NO. 1032  
House Amendment No. 6 to SENATE BILL NO. 1032  
House Amendment No. 7 to SENATE BILL NO. 1032

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1032

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1032 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 18-185 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/18-185)

Sec. 18-185. Short title; definitions. This Division 5 ~~Section and Sections 18-190 through 18-245~~ may be cited as the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law. As used in this Division 5 ~~Sections 18-190 through 18-245~~:

"Consumer Price Index" means the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor.

"Extension limitation" means (a) the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index during the 12-month

---

SENATE

3645

calendar year preceding the levy year or (b) the rate of increase approved by voters under Section 18-205.

"Affected county" means a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants or a county contiguous to a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants.

"Taxing district" has the same meaning provided in Section 1-150, except as otherwise provided in this Section. For the 1991 through 1994 levy years only, "taxing district" includes only each non-home rule taxing district having the majority of its 1990 equalized assessed value within any county or counties contiguous to a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants. Beginning with the 1995 levy year, "taxing district" includes only each non-home rule taxing district subject to this Law before the 1995 levy year and each non-home rule taxing district not subject to this Law before the 1995 levy year having the majority of its 1994 equalized assessed value in an affected county or counties. Beginning with the levy year in which this Law becomes applicable to a taxing district as provided in Section 18-213, "taxing district" also includes those taxing districts made subject to this Law as provided in Section 18-213.

"Aggregate extension" for taxing districts to which this Law applied before the 1995 levy year means the annual corporate extension for the taxing district and those special purpose extensions that are made annually for the taxing district, excluding special purpose extensions: (a) made for the taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds that were approved by referendum; (b) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued before October 1, 1991;



(c) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds issued before October 1, 1991; (d) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund bonds issued after October 1, 1991 that were approved by referendum; (e) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on revenue bonds issued before October 1, 1991 for payment of which a property tax levy or the full faith and credit of the unit of local government is pledged; however, a tax for the payment of interest or principal on those bonds shall be made only after the governing body of the unit of local government finds that all other sources for payment are insufficient to make those payments; (f) made for payments under a building commission lease when the lease payments are for the retirement of bonds issued by the commission before October 1, 1991, to pay for the building project; (g) made for payments due under installment contracts entered into before October 1, 1991; (h) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act to finance construction projects initiated before October 1, 1991; (i) made for payments of principal and interest on limited bonds, as defined in Section 3 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, in an amount not to exceed the debt service extension base less the amount in items (b), (c), (e), and (h) of this definition for non-referendum obligations, except obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum; (j) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; and (k) made by a school district that participates in the Special Education District of Lake County, created by special education joint agreement under Section 10-22.31 of the School Code, for payment of the school district's share of the amounts required to be contributed by the Special Education District of Lake County to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code; the amount of any extension under this item (k) shall be certified by the school district to the county clerk.

"Aggregate extension" for the taxing districts to which this Law

---

did not apply before the 1995 levy year (except taxing districts subject to this Law in accordance with Section 18-213) means the annual corporate extension for the taxing district and those special purpose extensions that are made annually for the taxing district, excluding special purpose extensions: (a) made for the taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds that were approved by referendum; (b) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued before March 1, 1995; (c) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds issued before March 1, 1995; (d) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund bonds issued after March 1, 1995 that were approved by referendum; (e) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on revenue bonds issued before March 1, 1995 for payment of which a property tax levy or the full faith and credit of the unit of local government is pledged; however, a tax for the payment of interest or

principal on those bonds shall be made only after the governing body of the unit of local government finds that all other sources for payment are insufficient to make those payments; (f) made for payments under a building commission lease when the lease payments are for the retirement of bonds issued by the commission before March 1, 1995 to pay for the building project; (g) made for payments due under installment contracts entered into before March 1, 1995; (h) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act to finance construction projects initiated before October 1, 1991; (i) made for payments of principal and interest on limited bonds, as defined in Section 3 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, in an amount not to exceed the debt service extension base less the amount in items (b), (c), and (e) of this definition for non-referendum obligations, except obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum and bonds described in subsection (h) of this definition; (j) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; (k) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds authorized by Public Act 88-503 and issued under Section 20a of the Chicago Park District Act for aquarium or museum projects; and (l) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds authorized by Public Act 87-1191 and issued under Section 42 of the Cook County Forest Preserve District Act for zoological park projects.

"Aggregate extension" for all taxing districts to which this Law applies in accordance with Section 18-213, except for those taxing districts subject to paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 18-213, means the annual corporate extension for the taxing district and those special purpose extensions that are made annually for the taxing district, excluding special purpose extensions: (a) made for the taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds that were approved by referendum; (b) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held; (c) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds issued before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held; (d) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund bonds issued after the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held if the bonds were approved by referendum after the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held; (e) made for any taxing district to pay interest or

principal on revenue bonds issued before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held for payment of which a property tax levy or the full faith and credit of the unit of local government is pledged; however, a tax for the payment of interest or principal on those bonds shall be made only after the governing body of the unit of local government finds that all other sources for payment are insufficient to make those payments; (f) made for payments under a building commission lease

when the lease payments are for the retirement of bonds issued by the commission before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held to pay for the building project; (g) made for payments due under installment contracts entered into before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held; (h) made for payments of principal and interest on limited bonds, as defined in Section 3 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, in an amount not to exceed the debt service extension base less the amount in items (b), (c), and (e) of this definition for non-referendum obligations, except obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum; (i) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; and (j) made for a qualified airport authority to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued for the purpose of paying obligations due under, or financing airport facilities required to be acquired, constructed, installed or equipped pursuant to, contracts entered into before March 1, 1996 (but not including any amendments to such a contract taking effect on or after that date).

"Aggregate extension" for all taxing districts to which this Law applies in accordance with paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 18-213 means the annual corporate extension for the taxing district and those special purpose extensions that are made annually for the taxing district, excluding special purpose extensions: (a) made for the taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds that were approved by referendum; (b) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997; (c) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds issued before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997; (d) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund bonds issued after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 if the bonds were approved by referendum after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997; (e) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on revenue bonds issued before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 for payment of which a property tax levy or the full faith and credit of the unit of local government is pledged; however, a tax for the payment of interest or principal on those bonds shall be made only after the governing body of the unit of local government finds that all other sources for payment are insufficient to make those payments; (f) made for payments under a building commission lease when the lease payments are for the retirement of bonds issued by the commission before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 to pay for the building project; (g) made for payments due under installment contracts entered into before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997; (h) made for payments of principal and interest on limited bonds, as defined in Section 3 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, in an amount not to exceed the debt service extension base less the amount in items (b), (c), and (e) of this definition for non-referendum obligations, except obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum; (i) made for payments of

principal and interest on bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; and (j) made for a qualified airport authority to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued for the purpose of paying obligations due under, or financing airport facilities required to be acquired, constructed, installed or equipped pursuant to, contracts entered into before March 1, 1996 (but not including any amendments to such a contract taking effect on or after that date).

"Debt service extension base" means an amount equal to that portion of the extension for a taxing district for the 1994 levy year, or for those taxing districts subject to this Law in accordance with Section 18-213, except for those subject to paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 18-213, for the levy year in which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held, or for those taxing districts subject to this Law in accordance with paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 18-213 for the 1996 levy year, constituting an extension for payment of principal and interest on bonds issued by the taxing district without referendum, but not including (i) bonds authorized by Public Act 88-503 and issued under Section 20a of the Chicago Park District Act for aquarium and museum projects; (ii) bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; or (iii) refunding obligations issued to refund or to continue to refund obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum. The debt service extension base may be established or increased as provided under Section 18-212.

"Special purpose extensions" include, but are not limited to, extensions for levies made on an annual basis for unemployment and workers' compensation, self-insurance, contributions to pension plans, and extensions made pursuant to Section 6-601 of the Illinois Highway Code for a road district's permanent road fund whether levied annually or not. The extension for a special service area is not included in the aggregate extension.

"Aggregate extension base" means the taxing district's last preceding aggregate extension as adjusted under Sections 18-215 through 18-230.

"Levy year" has the same meaning as "year" under Section 1-155.

"New property" means (i) the assessed value, after final board of review or board of appeals action, of new improvements or additions to existing improvements on any parcel of real property that increase the assessed value of that real property during the levy year multiplied by the equalization factor issued by the Department under Section 17-30 and (ii) the assessed value, after final board of review or board of appeals action, of real property not exempt from real estate taxation, which real property was exempt from real estate taxation for any portion of the immediately preceding levy year, multiplied by the equalization factor issued by the Department under Section 17-30. In addition, the county clerk in a county containing a population of 3,000,000 or more shall include in the 1997 recovered tax increment value for any school district, any recovered tax increment value that was applicable to the 1995 tax year calculations.

"Qualified airport authority" means an airport authority organized under the Airport Authorities Act and located in a county bordering on the State of Wisconsin and having a population in excess of 200,000 and not greater than 500,000.

"Recovered tax increment value" means, except as otherwise

provided in this paragraph, the amount of the current year's equalized assessed value, in the first year after a municipality terminates the designation of an area as a redevelopment project area previously established under the Tax Increment Allocation Development Act in the Illinois Municipal Code, previously established under the

---

SENATE

3649

Industrial Jobs Recovery Law in the Illinois Municipal Code, or previously established under the Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Act, of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each property in the redevelopment project area. For the taxes which are extended for the 1997 levy year, the recovered tax increment value for a non-home rule taxing district that first became subject to this Law for the 1995 levy year because a majority of its 1994 equalized assessed value was in an affected county or counties shall be increased if a municipality terminated the designation of an area in 1993 as a redevelopment project area previously established under the Tax Increment Allocation Development Act in the Illinois Municipal Code, previously established under the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law in the Illinois Municipal Code, or previously established under the Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Act, by an amount equal to the 1994 equalized assessed value of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each property in the redevelopment project area. In the first year after a municipality removes a taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property from a redevelopment project area established under the Tax Increment Allocation Development Act in the Illinois Municipal Code, the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law in the Illinois Municipal Code, or the Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Act, "recovered tax increment value" means the amount of the current year's equalized assessed value of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property removed from the redevelopment project area over and above the initial equalized assessed value of that real property before removal from the redevelopment project area.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, "limiting rate" means a fraction the numerator of which is the last preceding aggregate extension base times an amount equal to one plus the extension limitation defined in this Section and the denominator of which is the current year's equalized assessed value of all real property in the territory under the jurisdiction of the taxing district during the prior levy year. For those taxing districts that reduced their aggregate extension for the last preceding levy year, the highest aggregate extension in any of the last 3 preceding levy years shall be used for the purpose of computing the limiting rate. The denominator shall not include new property. The denominator shall not include the recovered tax increment value.

(Source: P.A. 89-1, eff. 2-12-95; 89-138, eff. 7-14-95; 89-385, eff. 8-18-95; 89-436, eff. 1-1-96; 89-449, eff. 6-1-96; 89-510, eff. 7-11-96; 89-718, eff. 3-7-97; 90-485, eff. 1-1-98; 90-511, eff. 8-22-97; 90-568, eff. 1-1-99; 90-616, eff. 7-10-98; 90-655, eff. 7-30-98; revised 10-28-98.)

Section 10. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 11-74.4-3, 11-74.4-4, 11-74.4-4.1, 11-74.4-5, 11-74.4-6, 11-74.4-7, 11-74.4-7.1, 11-74.4-8, and 11-74.4-8a and adding Section 11-74.4-4.2 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-3)

Sec. 11-74.4-3. Definitions. The following terms, wherever used or referred to in this Division 74.4 shall have the following respective meanings, unless in any case a different meaning clearly appears from the context.

(a) For any redevelopment project area that has been designated pursuant to this Section by an ordinance adopted prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, "blighted area" shall have the meaning set forth in this Section prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st

---

3650

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

General Assembly.

On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, "blighted area" means any improved or vacant area within the boundaries of a redevelopment project area located within the territorial limits of the municipality where:

(1) If improved, industrial, commercial, and residential buildings or improvements are detrimental to the public safety, health, or welfare because of a combination of 5 or more of the following factors, each of which is (i) present, with that presence documented, to a meaningful extent so that a municipality may reasonably find that the factor is clearly present within the intent of the Act and (ii) reasonably distributed throughout the improved part of the redevelopment project area:

(A) Dilapidation. An advanced state of disrepair or neglect of necessary repairs to the primary structural components of buildings or improvements in such a combination that a documented building condition analysis determines that major repair is required or the defects are so serious and so extensive that the buildings must be removed.

(B) Obsolescence. The condition or process of falling into disuse. Structures have become ill-suited for the original use.

(C) Deterioration. With respect to buildings, defects including, but not limited to, major defects in the secondary building components such as doors, windows, porches, gutters and downspouts, and fascia. With respect to surface improvements, that the condition of roadways, alleys, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, off-street parking, and surface storage areas evidence deterioration, including, but not limited to, surface cracking, crumbling, potholes, depressions, loose paving material, and weeds protruding through paved surfaces.

(D) Presence of structures below minimum code standards. All structures that do not meet the standards of zoning, subdivision, building, fire, and other governmental codes applicable to property, but not including housing and

property maintenance codes.

(E) Illegal use of individual structures. The use of structures in violation of applicable federal, State, or local laws, exclusive of those applicable to the presence of structures below minimum code standards.

(F) Excessive vacancies. The presence of buildings that are unoccupied or under-utilized and that represent an adverse influence on the area because of the frequency, extent, or duration of the vacancies.

(G) Lack of ventilation, light, or sanitary facilities. The absence of adequate ventilation for light or air circulation in spaces or rooms without windows, or that require the removal of dust, odor, gas, smoke, or other noxious airborne materials. Inadequate natural light and ventilation means the absence of skylights or windows for interior spaces or rooms and improper window sizes and amounts by room area to window area ratios. Inadequate sanitary facilities refers to the absence or inadequacy of garbage storage and enclosure, bathroom facilities, hot water and kitchens, and structural inadequacies preventing ingress and egress to and from all rooms and units within a building.

(H) Inadequate utilities. Underground and overhead

---

utilities such as storm sewers and storm drainage, sanitary sewers, water lines, and gas, telephone, and electrical services that are shown to be inadequate. Inadequate utilities are those that are: (i) of insufficient capacity to serve the uses in the redevelopment project area, (ii) deteriorated, antiquated, obsolete, or in disrepair, or (iii) lacking within the redevelopment project area.

(I) Excessive land coverage and overcrowding of structures and community facilities. The over-intensive use of property and the crowding of buildings and accessory facilities onto a site. Examples of problem conditions warranting the designation of an area as one exhibiting excessive land coverage are: (i) the presence of buildings either improperly situated on parcels or located on parcels of inadequate size and shape in relation to present-day standards of development for health and safety and (ii) the presence of multiple buildings on a single parcel. For there to be a finding of excessive land coverage, these parcels must exhibit one or more of the following conditions: insufficient provision for light and air within or around buildings, increased threat of spread of fire due to the close proximity of buildings, lack of adequate or proper access to a public right-of-way, lack of reasonably required off-street parking, or inadequate provision for loading and service.

(J) Deleterious land use or layout. The existence of incompatible land-use relationships, buildings occupied by inappropriate mixed-uses, or uses considered to be noxious, offensive, or unsuitable for the surrounding area.

(K) Environmental clean-up. The proposed redevelopment project area has incurred Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or United States Environmental Protection Agency remediation costs for, or a study conducted by an independent consultant recognized as having expertise in environmental remediation has determined a need for, the clean-up of hazardous waste, hazardous substances, or underground storage tanks required by State or federal law, provided that the remediation costs constitute a material impediment to the development or redevelopment of the redevelopment project area.

(L) Lack of community planning. The proposed redevelopment project area was developed prior to or without the benefit or guidance of a community plan. This means that the development occurred prior to the adoption by the municipality of a comprehensive or other community plan or that the plan was not followed at the time of the area's development. This factor must be documented by evidence of adverse or incompatible land-use relationships, inadequate street layout, improper subdivision, parcels of inadequate shape and size to meet contemporary development standards, or other evidence demonstrating an absence of effective community planning.

(M) The total equalized assessed value of the proposed redevelopment project area has declined for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the balance of the municipality for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or

---

successor agency for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated.

(2) If vacant, the sound growth of the redevelopment project area is impaired by a combination of 2 or more of the following factors, each of which is (i) present, with that presence documented, to a meaningful extent so that a municipality may reasonably find that the factor is clearly present within the intent of the Act and (ii) reasonably distributed throughout the vacant part of the redevelopment project area:

(A) Obsolete platting of vacant land that results in parcels of limited or narrow size or configurations of parcels of irregular size or shape that would be difficult to develop on a planned basis and in a manner compatible with contemporary standards and requirements, or platting that failed to create rights-of-ways for streets or alleys or that created inadequate right-of-way widths for streets, alleys, or other public rights-of-way or that omitted easements for public utilities.



(B) Diversity of ownership of parcels of vacant land sufficient in number to retard or impede the ability to assemble the land for development.

(C) Tax and special assessment delinquencies exist or the property has been the subject of tax sales under the Property Tax Code within the last 5 years.

(D) Deterioration of structures or site improvements in neighboring areas adjacent to the vacant land.

(E) The area has incurred Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or United States Environmental Protection Agency remediation costs for, or a study conducted by an independent consultant recognized as having expertise in environmental remediation has determined a need for, the clean-up of hazardous waste, hazardous substances, or underground storage tanks required by State or federal law, provided that the remediation costs constitute a material impediment to the development or redevelopment of the redevelopment project area.

(F) The total equalized assessed value of the proposed redevelopment project area has declined for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the balance of the municipality for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or successor agency for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated.

(3) If vacant, the sound growth of the redevelopment project area is impaired by one of the following factors that (i) is present, with that presence documented, to a meaningful extent so that a municipality may reasonably find that the factor is clearly present within the intent of the Act and (ii) is reasonably distributed throughout the vacant part of the redevelopment project area:

(A) The area consists of one or more unused quarries, mines, or strip mine ponds.

(B) The area consists of unused railyards, rail tracks, or railroad rights-of-way.

(C) The area, prior to its designation, is subject to chronic flooding that adversely impacts on real property in the area as certified by a registered professional engineer or appropriate regulatory agency.

(D) The area consists of an unused or illegal disposal site containing earth, stone, building debris, or similar materials that were removed from construction, demolition, excavation, or dredge sites.

(E) Prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, the area is not less than 50 nor more than 100 acres and 75% of which is vacant

(notwithstanding that the area has been used for commercial agricultural purposes within 5 years prior to the designation of the redevelopment project area), and the area meets at least one of the factors itemized in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the area has been designated as a town or village center by ordinance or comprehensive plan adopted prior to January 1, 1982, and the area has not been developed for that designated purpose.

(F) The area qualified as a blighted improved area immediately prior to becoming vacant, unless there has been substantial private investment in the immediately surrounding area., if improved, industrial, commercial and residential buildings or improvements, because of a combination of 5 or more of the following factors: age; dilapidation; obsolescence; deterioration; illegal use of individual structures; presence of structures below minimum code standards; excessive vacancies; overcrowding of structures and community facilities; lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities; inadequate utilities; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use or layout; depreciation of physical maintenance; lack of community planning, is detrimental to the public safety, health, morals or welfare, or if vacant, the sound growth of the taxing districts is impaired by, (1) a combination of 2 or more of the following factors: obsolete platting of the vacant land; diversity of ownership of such land; tax and special assessment delinquencies on such land; flooding on all or part of such vacant land; deterioration of structures or site improvements in neighboring areas adjacent to the vacant land, or (2) the area immediately prior to becoming vacant qualified as a blighted improved area, or (3) the area consists of an unused quarry or unused quarries, or (4) the area consists of unused railyards, rail tracks or railroad rights of way, or (5) the area, prior to its designation, is subject to chronic flooding which adversely impacts on real property in the area and such flooding is substantially caused by one or more improvements in or in proximity to the area which improvements have been in existence for at least 5 years, or (6) the area consists of an unused disposal site, containing earth, stone, building debris or similar material, which were removed from construction, demolition, excavation or dredge sites, or (7) the area is not less than 50 nor more than 100 acres and 75% of which is vacant, notwithstanding the fact that such area has been used for commercial agricultural purposes within 5 years prior to the designation of the redevelopment project area, and which area meets at least one of the factors itemized in provision (1) of this subsection (a), and the area has been designated as a town or village center by ordinance or comprehensive plan adopted prior to January 1,

1982, and the area has not been developed for that designated purpose.

(b) For any redevelopment project area that has been designated pursuant to this Section by an ordinance adopted prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, "conservation area" shall have the meaning set forth in this Section prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly.

On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, "conservation area" means any improved area within the boundaries of a redevelopment project area located within the territorial limits of the municipality in which 50% or more of the structures in the area have an age of 35 years or more. Such an area is not yet a blighted area but because of a combination of 3 or more of the following factors ~~dilapidation; obsolescence; deterioration; illegal use of individual structures; presence of structures below minimum code standards; abandonment; excessive vacancies; overcrowding of structures and community facilities; lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities; inadequate utilities; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use or layout; depreciation of physical maintenance; lack of community planning,~~ is detrimental to the public safety, health, morals or welfare and such an area may become a blighted area:-

(1) Dilapidation. An advanced state of disrepair or neglect of necessary repairs to the primary structural components of buildings or improvements in such a combination that a documented building condition analysis determines that major repair is required or the defects are so serious and so extensive that the buildings must be removed.

(2) Obsolescence. The condition or process of falling into disuse. Structures have become ill-suited for the original use.

(3) Deterioration. With respect to buildings, defects including, but not limited to, major defects in the secondary building components such as doors, windows, porches, gutters and downspouts, and fascia. With respect to surface improvements, that the condition of roadways, alleys, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, off-street parking, and surface storage areas evidence deterioration, including, but not limited to, surface cracking, crumbling, potholes, depressions, loose paving material, and weeds protruding through paved surfaces.

(4) Presence of structures below minimum code standards. All structures that do not meet the standards of zoning, subdivision, building, fire, and other governmental codes applicable to property, but not including housing and property maintenance codes.

(5) Illegal use of individual structures. The use of structures in violation of applicable federal, State, or local laws, exclusive of those applicable to the presence of structures below minimum code standards.

(6) Excessive vacancies. The presence of buildings that are unoccupied or under-utilized and that represent an adverse influence on the area because of the frequency, extent, or duration of the vacancies.

(7) Lack of ventilation, light, or sanitary facilities. The absence of adequate ventilation for light or air circulation in spaces or rooms without windows, or that require the removal of dust, odor, gas, smoke, or other noxious airborne materials. Inadequate natural light and ventilation means the absence or inadequacy of skylights or windows for interior spaces or rooms

and improper window sizes and amounts by room area to window area ratios. Inadequate sanitary facilities refers to the absence or

---

inadequacy of garbage storage and enclosure, bathroom facilities, hot water and kitchens, and structural inadequacies preventing ingress and egress to and from all rooms and units within a building.

(8) Inadequate utilities. Underground and overhead utilities such as storm sewers and storm drainage, sanitary sewers, water lines, and gas, telephone, and electrical services that are shown to be inadequate. Inadequate utilities are those that are: (i) of insufficient capacity to serve the uses in the redevelopment project area, (ii) deteriorated, antiquated, obsolete, or in disrepair, or (iii) lacking within the redevelopment project area.

(9) Excessive land coverage and overcrowding of structures and community facilities. The over-intensive use of property and the crowding of buildings and accessory facilities onto a site. Examples of problem conditions warranting the designation of an area as one exhibiting excessive land coverage are: the presence of buildings either improperly situated on parcels or located on parcels of inadequate size and shape in relation to present-day standards of development for health and safety and the presence of multiple buildings on a single parcel. For there to be a finding of excessive land coverage, these parcels must exhibit one or more of the following conditions: insufficient provision for light and air within or around buildings, increased threat of spread of fire due to the close proximity of buildings, lack of adequate or proper access to a public right-of-way, lack of reasonably required off-street parking, or inadequate provision for loading and service.

(10) Deleterious land use or layout. The existence of incompatible land-use relationships, buildings occupied by inappropriate mixed-uses, or uses considered to be noxious, offensive, or unsuitable for the surrounding area.

(11) Lack of community planning. The proposed redevelopment project area was developed prior to or without the benefit or guidance of a community plan. This means that the development occurred prior to the adoption by the municipality of a comprehensive or other community plan or that the plan was not followed at the time of the area's development. This factor must be documented by evidence of adverse or incompatible land-use relationships, inadequate street layout, improper subdivision, parcels of inadequate shape and size to meet contemporary development standards, or other evidence demonstrating an absence of effective community planning.

(12) The area has incurred Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or United States Environmental Protection Agency remediation costs for, or a study conducted by an independent consultant recognized as having expertise in environmental remediation has determined a need for, the clean-up of hazardous waste, hazardous substances, or underground storage tanks required by State or federal law, provided that the

remediation costs constitute a material impediment to the development or redevelopment of the redevelopment project area.

(13) The total equalized assessed value of the proposed redevelopment project area has declined for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the balance of the municipality for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or successor agency for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information

---

3656

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

is available.

(c) "Industrial park" means an area in a blighted or conservation area suitable for use by any manufacturing, industrial, research or transportation enterprise, of facilities to include but not be limited to factories, mills, processing plants, assembly plants, packing plants, fabricating plants, industrial distribution centers, warehouses, repair overhaul or service facilities, freight terminals, research facilities, test facilities or railroad facilities.

(d) "Industrial park conservation area" means an area within the boundaries of a redevelopment project area located within the territorial limits of a municipality that is a labor surplus municipality or within 1 1/2 miles of the territorial limits of a municipality that is a labor surplus municipality if the area is annexed to the municipality; which area is zoned as industrial no later than at the time the municipality by ordinance designates the redevelopment project area, and which area includes both vacant land suitable for use as an industrial park and a blighted area or conservation area contiguous to such vacant land.

(e) "Labor surplus municipality" means a municipality in which, at any time during the 6 months before the municipality by ordinance designates an industrial park conservation area, the unemployment rate was over 6% and was also 100% or more of the national average unemployment rate for that same time as published in the United States Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics publication entitled "The Employment Situation" or its successor publication. For the purpose of this subsection, if unemployment rate statistics for the municipality are not available, the unemployment rate in the municipality shall be deemed to be the same as the unemployment rate in the principal county in which the municipality is located.

(f) "Municipality" shall mean a city, village or incorporated town.

(g) "Initial Sales Tax Amounts" means the amount of taxes paid under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places located in a State Sales Tax Boundary during the calendar year 1985.

(g-1) "Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts" means the amount of taxes paid under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Municipal

Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places located within the State Sales Tax Boundary revised pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8a(9) of this Act.

(h) "Municipal Sales Tax Increment" means an amount equal to the increase in the aggregate amount of taxes paid to a municipality from the Local Government Tax Fund arising from sales by retailers and servicemen within the redevelopment project area or State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, for as long as the redevelopment project area or State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, exist over and above the aggregate amount of taxes as certified by the Illinois Department of Revenue and paid under the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen, on transactions at places of business located in the redevelopment project area or State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, during the base year which shall be the calendar year immediately prior to the year in which the municipality adopted tax increment allocation financing. For purposes of computing the aggregate amount of such taxes for base years occurring prior to 1985, the Department of Revenue shall determine the Initial

---

SENATE

3657

Sales Tax Amounts for such taxes and deduct therefrom an amount equal to 4% of the aggregate amount of taxes per year for each year the base year is prior to 1985, but not to exceed a total deduction of 12%. The amount so determined shall be known as the "Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts". For purposes of determining the Municipal Sales Tax Increment, the Department of Revenue shall for each period subtract from the amount paid to the municipality from the Local Government Tax Fund arising from sales by retailers and servicemen on transactions located in the redevelopment project area or the State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, the Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts for the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. For the State Fiscal Year 1989, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the calendar year 1987 to determine the tax amounts received. For the State Fiscal Year 1990, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from January 1, 1988, until September 30, 1988, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen pursuant to the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act, which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, the Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For the State Fiscal Year 1991, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from October 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen pursuant to the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For every State Fiscal Year thereafter, the applicable period shall be the 12 months beginning July 1 and ending June 30 to determine the tax amounts received which

shall have deducted therefrom the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, the Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts, as the case may be.

(i) "Net State Sales Tax Increment" means the sum of the following: (a) 80% of the first \$100,000 of State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary; (b) 60% of the amount in excess of \$100,000 but not exceeding \$500,000 of State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary; and (c) 40% of all amounts in excess of \$500,000 of State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary. If, however, a municipality established a tax increment financing district in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 before January 1, 1986, and the municipality entered into a contract or issued bonds after January 1, 1986, but before December 31, 1986, to finance redevelopment project costs within a State Sales Tax Boundary, then the Net State Sales Tax Increment means, for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1990, and July 1, 1991, 100% of the State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary; and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, for those fiscal years the Department of Revenue shall distribute to those municipalities 100% of their Net State Sales Tax Increment before any distribution to any other municipality and regardless of whether or not those other municipalities will receive 100% of their Net State Sales Tax Increment. For Fiscal Year 1999, and every year thereafter until the year 2007, for any municipality that has not entered into a contract or has not issued bonds prior to June 1, 1988 to finance redevelopment project costs within a State Sales Tax Boundary, the Net State Sales Tax Increment shall be calculated as follows: By multiplying the Net State Sales Tax Increment by 90% in

---

the State Fiscal Year 1999; 80% in the State Fiscal Year 2000; 70% in the State Fiscal Year 2001; 60% in the State Fiscal Year 2002; 50% in the State Fiscal Year 2003; 40% in the State Fiscal Year 2004; 30% in the State Fiscal Year 2005; 20% in the State Fiscal Year 2006; and 10% in the State Fiscal Year 2007. No payment shall be made for State Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter.

Municipalities that issued bonds in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area within the State Sales Tax Boundary prior to July 29, 1991, or that entered into contracts in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area before June 1, 1988, shall continue to receive their proportional share of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund distribution until the date on which the redevelopment project is completed or terminated, or the date on which the bonds are retired or the contracts are completed, whichever date occurs first. Refunding of any bonds issued prior to July 29, 1991, shall not alter the Net State Sales Tax Increment.

(j) "State Utility Tax Increment Amount" means an amount equal to the aggregate increase in State electric and gas tax charges imposed on owners and tenants, other than residential customers, of properties located within the redevelopment project area under Section 9-222 of the Public Utilities Act, over and above the aggregate of such charges as certified by the Department of Revenue

and paid by owners and tenants, other than residential customers, of properties within the redevelopment project area during the base year, which shall be the calendar year immediately prior to the year of the adoption of the ordinance authorizing tax increment allocation financing.

(k) "Net State Utility Tax Increment" means the sum of the following: (a) 80% of the first \$100,000 of State Utility Tax Increment annually generated by a redevelopment project area; (b) 60% of the amount in excess of \$100,000 but not exceeding \$500,000 of the State Utility Tax Increment annually generated by a redevelopment project area; and (c) 40% of all amounts in excess of \$500,000 of State Utility Tax Increment annually generated by a redevelopment project area. For the State Fiscal Year 1999, and every year thereafter until the year 2007, for any municipality that has not entered into a contract or has not issued bonds prior to June 1, 1988 to finance redevelopment project costs within a redevelopment project area, the Net State Utility Tax Increment shall be calculated as follows: By multiplying the Net State Utility Tax Increment by 90% in the State Fiscal Year 1999; 80% in the State Fiscal Year 2000; 70% in the State Fiscal Year 2001; 60% in the State Fiscal Year 2002; 50% in the State Fiscal Year 2003; 40% in the State Fiscal Year 2004; 30% in the State Fiscal Year 2005; 20% in the State Fiscal Year 2006; and 10% in the State Fiscal Year 2007. No payment shall be made for the State Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter.

Municipalities that issue bonds in connection with the redevelopment project during the period from June 1, 1988 until 3 years after the effective date of this Amendatory Act of 1988 shall receive the Net State Utility Tax Increment, subject to appropriation, for 15 State Fiscal Years after the issuance of such bonds. For the 16th through the 20th State Fiscal Years after issuance of the bonds, the Net State Utility Tax Increment shall be calculated as follows: By multiplying the Net State Utility Tax Increment by 90% in year 16; 80% in year 17; 70% in year 18; 60% in year 19; and 50% in year 20. Refunding of any bonds issued prior to June 1, 1988, shall not alter the revised Net State Utility Tax Increment payments set forth above.

(l) "Obligations" mean bonds, loans, debentures, notes, special certificates or other evidence of indebtedness issued by the

---

municipality to carry out a redevelopment project or to refund outstanding obligations.

(m) "Payment in lieu of taxes" means those estimated tax revenues from real property in a redevelopment project area derived from real property that has been acquired by a municipality which according to the redevelopment project or plan is to be used for a private use which taxing districts would have received had a municipality not acquired the real property and adopted tax increment allocation financing and which would result from levies made after the time of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing to the time the current equalized value of real property in the redevelopment project area exceeds the total initial equalized value of real property in said area.

(n) "Redevelopment plan" means the comprehensive program of the



municipality for development or redevelopment intended by the payment of redevelopment project costs to reduce or eliminate those conditions the existence of which qualified the redevelopment project area as a "blighted area" or "conservation area" or combination thereof or "industrial park conservation area," and thereby to enhance the tax bases of the taxing districts which extend into the redevelopment project area. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, no redevelopment plan may be approved or amended that includes the development of vacant land (i) with a golf course and related clubhouse and other facilities or (ii) designated by federal, State, county, or municipal government as public land for outdoor recreational activities or for nature preserves and used for that purpose within 5 years prior to the adoption of the redevelopment plan. For the purpose of this subsection, "recreational activities" is limited to mean camping and hunting. Each redevelopment plan shall set forth in writing the program to be undertaken to accomplish the objectives and shall include but not be limited to:

(A) an itemized list of estimated redevelopment project costs;

(B) evidence indicating that the redevelopment project area on the whole has not been subject to growth and development through investment by private enterprise;

(C) an assessment of any financial impact of the redevelopment project area on or any increased demand for services from any taxing district affected by the plan and any program to address such financial impact or increased demand;

(D) the sources of funds to pay costs;

(E) the nature and term of the obligations to be issued;

(F) the most recent equalized assessed valuation of the redevelopment project area;

(G) an estimate as to the equalized assessed valuation after redevelopment and the general land uses to apply in the redevelopment project area;

(H) a commitment to fair employment practices and an affirmative action plan;

(I) if it concerns an industrial park conservation area, the plan shall also include a general description of any proposed developer, user and tenant of any property, a description of the type, structure and general character of the facilities to be developed, a description of the type, class and number of new employees to be employed in the operation of the facilities to be developed; and

(J) if property is to be annexed to the municipality, the plan shall include the terms of the annexation agreement.

The provisions of items (B) and (C) of this subsection (n) shall not apply to a municipality that before March 14, 1994 (the effective

---

date of Public Act 88-537) had fixed, either by its corporate authorities or by a commission designated under subsection (k) of Section 11-74.4-4, a time and place for a public hearing as required by subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-5. No redevelopment plan shall be adopted unless a municipality complies with all of the following

requirements:

(1) The municipality finds that the redevelopment project area on the whole has not been subject to growth and development through investment by private enterprise and would not reasonably be anticipated to be developed without the adoption of the redevelopment plan.

(2) The municipality finds that the redevelopment plan and project conform to the comprehensive plan for the development of the municipality as a whole, or, for municipalities with a population of 100,000 or more, regardless of when the redevelopment plan and project was adopted, the redevelopment plan and project either: (i) conforms to the strategic economic development or redevelopment plan issued by the designated planning authority of the municipality, or (ii) includes land uses that have been approved by the planning commission of the municipality.

(3) The redevelopment plan establishes the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs. Those dates shall not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the twenty-third calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area is adopted ~~more than 23 years from the adoption of the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area~~ if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981, and not later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the thirty-fifth calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area is adopted ~~not more than 35 years~~ if the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981, or if the ordinance was adopted in April 1984 or July 1985, or if the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport, or if the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997. However, for redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The extension allowed by this amendatory Act of 1993 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8. A municipality may by municipal ordinance amend an existing redevelopment plan to conform to this paragraph (3) as amended by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, which municipal ordinance may be adopted without further hearing or notice and without complying with the procedures provided in this Act pertaining to an amendment to or the initial approval of

---

a redevelopment plan and project and designation of a redevelopment project area.

Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least \$8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least \$1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(3.5) ~~(4)~~ The municipality finds, in the case of an industrial park conservation area, also that the municipality is a labor surplus municipality and that the implementation of the redevelopment plan will reduce unemployment, create new jobs and by the provision of new facilities enhance the tax base of the taxing districts that extend into the redevelopment project area.

(4) ~~(5)~~ If any incremental revenues are being utilized under Section 8(a)(1) or 8(a)(2) of this Act in redevelopment project areas approved by ordinance after January 1, 1986, the municipality finds: (a) that the redevelopment project area would not reasonably be developed without the use of such incremental revenues, and (b) that such incremental revenues will be exclusively utilized for the development of the redevelopment project area.

(5) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, if the redevelopment plan will not result in displacement of residents from inhabited units, and the municipality certifies in the plan that displacement will not result from the plan, a housing impact study need not be performed. If, however, the redevelopment plan would result in the displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units, or if the redevelopment project area contains 75 or more inhabited residential units and no certification is made, then the municipality shall prepare, as part of the separate feasibility report required by subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-5, a housing impact study.

Part I of the housing impact study shall include (i) data as

to whether the residential units are single family or multi-family units, (ii) the number and type of rooms within the units, if that information is available, (iii) whether the units are inhabited or uninhabited, as determined not less than 45 days before the date that the ordinance or resolution required by subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-5 is passed, and (iv) data as to the racial and ethnic composition of the residents in the inhabited residential units. The data requirement as to the

---

racial and ethnic composition of the residents in the inhabited residential units shall be deemed to be fully satisfied by data from the most recent federal census.

Part II of the housing impact study shall identify the inhabited residential units in the proposed redevelopment project area that are to be or may be removed. If inhabited residential units are to be removed, then the housing impact study shall identify (i) the number and location of those units that will or may be removed, (ii) the municipality's plans for relocation assistance for those residents in the proposed redevelopment project area whose residences are to be removed, (iii) the availability of replacement housing for those residents whose residences are to be removed, and shall identify the type, location, and cost of the housing, and (iv) the type and extent of relocation assistance to be provided.

(6) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, the housing impact study required by paragraph (5) shall be incorporated in the redevelopment plan for the redevelopment project area.

(7) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, no redevelopment plan shall be adopted, nor an existing plan amended, nor shall residential housing that is occupied by households of low-income and very low-income persons in currently existing redevelopment project areas be removed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly unless the redevelopment plan provides, with respect to inhabited housing units that are to be removed for households of low-income and very low-income persons, affordable housing and relocation assistance not less than that which would be provided under the federal Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 and the regulations under that Act, including the eligibility criteria. Affordable housing may be either existing or newly constructed housing. For purposes of this paragraph (7), "low-income households", "very low-income households", and "affordable housing" have the meanings set forth in the Illinois Affordable Housing Act. The municipality shall make a good faith effort to ensure that this affordable housing is located in or near the redevelopment project area within the municipality.

(8) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, if, after the adoption of the redevelopment plan for the redevelopment project area, any municipality desires to amend its redevelopment plan to remove more inhabited residential units than specified in its original

redevelopment plan, that increase in the number of units to be removed shall be deemed to be a change in the nature of the redevelopment plan as to require compliance with the procedures in this Act pertaining to the initial approval of a redevelopment plan.

(o) "Redevelopment project" means any public and private development project in furtherance of the objectives of a redevelopment plan. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, no redevelopment plan may be approved or amended that includes the development of vacant land (i) with a golf course and related clubhouse and other facilities or (ii) designated by federal, State, county, or municipal government as public land for outdoor recreational activities or for nature preserves and used for that purpose within 5 years prior to the adoption of the redevelopment plan. For the purpose of this subsection, "recreational activities" is limited to mean camping and hunting.

---

SENATE

3663

(p) "Redevelopment project area" means an area designated by the municipality, which is not less in the aggregate than 1 1/2 acres and in respect to which the municipality has made a finding that there exist conditions which cause the area to be classified as an industrial park conservation area or a blighted area or a conservation area, or a combination of both blighted areas and conservation areas.

(q) "Redevelopment project costs" mean and include the sum total of all reasonable or necessary costs incurred or estimated to be incurred, and any such costs incidental to a redevelopment plan and a redevelopment project. Such costs include, without limitation, the following:

(1) Costs of studies, surveys, development of plans, and specifications, implementation and administration of the redevelopment plan including but not limited to staff and professional service costs for architectural, engineering, legal, ~~marketing~~, financial, planning or other services, provided however that no charges for professional services may be based on a percentage of the tax increment collected; except that on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, no contracts for professional services, excluding architectural and engineering services, may be entered into if the terms of the contract extend beyond a period of 3 years. In addition, "redevelopment project costs" shall not include lobbying expenses. After consultation with the municipality, each tax increment consultant or advisor to a municipality that plans to designate or has designated a redevelopment project area shall inform the municipality in writing of any contracts that the consultant or advisor has entered into with entities or individuals that have received, or are receiving, payments financed by tax increment revenues produced by the redevelopment project area with respect to which the consultant or advisor has performed, or will be performing, service for the municipality. This requirement shall be satisfied by the consultant or advisor before the commencement of

services for the municipality and thereafter whenever any other contracts with those individuals or entities are executed by the consultant or advisor;

(1.5) After July 1, 1999, annual administrative costs shall not include general overhead or administrative costs of the municipality that would still have been incurred by the municipality if the municipality had not designated a redevelopment project area or approved a redevelopment plan;

(1.6) The cost of marketing sites within the redevelopment project area to prospective businesses, developers, and investors;

(2) Property assembly costs, including but not limited to acquisition of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, demolition of buildings, site preparation, site improvements that serve as an engineered barrier addressing ground level or below ground environmental contamination, including, but not limited to parking lots and other concrete or asphalt barriers, and the clearing and grading of land;

(3) Costs of rehabilitation, reconstruction or repair or remodeling of existing public or private buildings, and fixtures, and leasehold improvements; and the cost of replacing an existing public building if pursuant to the implementation of a redevelopment project the existing public building is to be demolished to use the site for private investment or devoted to a different use requiring private investment;

---

(4) Costs of the construction of public works or improvements, except that on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, redevelopment project costs shall not include the cost of constructing a new municipal public building principally used to provide offices, storage space, or conference facilities or vehicle storage, maintenance, or repair for administrative, public safety, or public works personnel and that is not intended to replace an existing public building as provided under paragraph (3) of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 unless either (i) the construction of the new municipal building implements a redevelopment project that was included in a redevelopment plan that was adopted by the municipality prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly or (ii) the municipality makes a reasonable determination in the redevelopment plan, supported by information that provides the basis for that determination, that the new municipal building is required to meet an increase in the need for public safety purposes anticipated to result from the implementation of the redevelopment plan;

(5) Costs of job training and retraining projects, including the cost of "welfare to work" programs implemented by businesses located within the redevelopment project area;

(6) Financing costs, including but not limited to all necessary and incidental expenses related to the issuance of obligations and which may include payment of interest on any

obligations issued hereunder including interest accruing during the estimated period of construction of any redevelopment project for which such obligations are issued and for not exceeding 36 months thereafter and including reasonable reserves related thereto;

(7) To the extent the municipality by written agreement accepts and approves the same, all or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from the redevelopment project necessarily incurred or to be incurred within a taxing district in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan and project.

(7.5) For redevelopment project areas designated (or redevelopment project areas amended to add or increase the number of tax-increment-financing assisted housing units) on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, an elementary, secondary, or unit school district's increased costs attributable to assisted housing units located within the redevelopment project area for which the developer or redeveloper receives financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the assisted housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act, and which costs shall be paid by the municipality from the Special Tax Allocation Fund when the tax increment revenue is received as a result of the assisted housing units and shall be calculated annually as follows:

(A) for foundation districts, excluding any school district in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000, by multiplying the district's increase in attendance resulting from the net increase in new students enrolled in that school district who reside in housing units within the redevelopment project area that have received financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries

---

SENATE

3665

of the housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act since the designation of the redevelopment project area by the most recently available per capita tuition cost as defined in Section 10-20.12a of the School Code less any increase in general State aid as defined in Section 18-8.05 of the School Code attributable to these added new students subject to the following annual limitations:

(i) for unit school districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge of less than \$5,900, no more than 25% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act;

(ii) for elementary school districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge of less than \$5,900, no more than 17% of the total amount

of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act; and

(iii) for secondary school districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge of less than \$5,900, no more than 8% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act.

(B) For alternate method districts, flat grant districts, and foundation districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge equal to or more than \$5,900, excluding any school district with a population in excess of 1,000,000, by multiplying the district's increase in attendance resulting from the net increase in new students enrolled in that school district who reside in housing units within the redevelopment project area that have received financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act since the designation of the redevelopment project area by the most recently available per capita tuition cost as defined in Section 10-20.12a of the School Code less any increase in general state aid as defined in Section 18-8.05 of the School Code attributable to these added new students subject to the following annual limitations:

(i) for unit school districts, no more than 40% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act;

(ii) for elementary school districts, no more than 27% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act; and

(iii) for secondary school districts, no more than 13% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act.

(C) For any school district in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000, the following

restrictions shall apply to the reimbursement of increased costs under this paragraph (7.5):

(i) no increased costs shall be reimbursed unless the school district certifies that each of the schools affected by the assisted housing project is at or over its student capacity;

(ii) the amount reimburseable shall be reduced by the value of any land donated to the school district by



the municipality or developer, and by the value of any physical improvements made to the schools by the municipality or developer; and

(iii) the amount reimbursed may not affect amounts otherwise obligated by the terms of any bonds, notes, or other funding instruments, or the terms of any redevelopment agreement.

Any school district seeking payment under this paragraph (7.5) shall, after July 1 and before September 30 of each year, provide the municipality with reasonable evidence to support its claim for reimbursement before the municipality shall be required to approve or make the payment to the school district. If the school district fails to provide the information during this period in any year, it shall forfeit any claim to reimbursement for that year. School districts may adopt a resolution waiving the right to all or a portion of the reimbursement otherwise required by this paragraph (7.5). By acceptance of this reimbursement the school district waives the right to directly or indirectly set aside, modify, or contest in any manner the establishment of the redevelopment project area or projects. All or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from the redevelopment project necessarily incurred or to be incurred in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan and project, to the extent the municipality by written agreement accepts and approves such costs;

(8) Relocation costs to the extent that a municipality determines that relocation costs shall be paid or is required to make payment of relocation costs by federal or State law or in order to satisfy subparagraph (7) of subsection (n);

(9) Payment in lieu of taxes;

(10) Costs of job training, retraining, advanced vocational education or career education, including but not limited to courses in occupational, semi-technical or technical fields leading directly to employment, incurred by one or more taxing districts, provided that such costs (i) are related to the establishment and maintenance of additional job training, advanced vocational education or career education programs for persons employed or to be employed by employers located in a redevelopment project area; and (ii) when incurred by a taxing district or taxing districts other than the municipality, are set forth in a written agreement by or among the municipality and the taxing district or taxing districts, which agreement describes the program to be undertaken, including but not limited to the number of employees to be trained, a description of the training and services to be provided, the number and type of positions available or to be available, itemized costs of the program and sources of funds to pay for the same, and the term of the agreement. Such costs include, specifically, the payment by community college districts of costs pursuant to Sections 3-37, 3-38, 3-40 and 3-40.1 of the Public Community College Act and by school districts of costs pursuant to Sections 10-22.20a and

10-23.3a of The School Code;

(11) Interest cost incurred by a redeveloper related to the construction, renovation or rehabilitation of a redevelopment project provided that:

(A) such costs are to be paid directly from the special tax allocation fund established pursuant to this Act; ~~and~~

(B) such payments in any one year may not exceed 30% of the annual interest costs incurred by the redeveloper with regard to the redevelopment project during that year;

(C) if there are not sufficient funds available in the special tax allocation fund to make the payment pursuant to this paragraph (11) then the amounts so due shall accrue and be payable when sufficient funds are available in the special tax allocation fund; ~~and~~

(D) the total of such interest payments paid pursuant to this Act may not exceed 30% of the total (i) cost paid or incurred by the redeveloper for the redevelopment project plus (ii) redevelopment project costs excluding any property assembly costs and any relocation costs incurred by a municipality pursuant to this Act; ~~and-~~

(E) the cost limits set forth in subparagraphs (B) and (D) of paragraph (11) shall be modified for the financing of rehabilitated or new housing units for low-income households and very low-income households, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act. The percentage of 75% shall be substituted for 30% in subparagraphs (B) and (D) of paragraph (11).

(F) Instead of the eligible costs provided by subparagraphs (B) and (D) of paragraph (11), as modified by this subparagraph, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, the municipality may pay from tax increment revenues up to 50% of the cost of construction of new housing units to be occupied by low-income households and very low-income households as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act. The cost of construction of those units may be derived from the proceeds of bonds issued by the municipality under this Act or other constitutional or statutory authority or from other sources of municipal revenue that may be reimbursed from tax increment revenues or the proceeds of bonds issued to finance the construction of that housing.

The eligible costs provided under this subparagraph (F) of paragraph (11) shall be an eligible cost for the construction, renovation, and rehabilitation of all low and very low-income housing units, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, within the redevelopment project area. If the low and very low-income units are part of a residential redevelopment project that includes units not affordable to low and very low-income households, only the low and very low-income units shall be eligible for benefits under subparagraph (F) of paragraph (11). The standards for maintaining the occupancy by low-income households and very low-income households, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, of those units constructed with eligible costs made

available under the provisions of this subparagraph (F) of paragraph (11) shall be established by guidelines adopted by the municipality. The responsibility for annually documenting the initial occupancy of the units by low-income households and very low-income households, as defined in

---

Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, shall be that of the then current owner of the property. For ownership units, the guidelines will provide, at a minimum, for a reasonable recapture of funds, or other appropriate methods designed to preserve the original affordability of the ownership units. For rental units, the guidelines will provide, at a minimum, for the affordability of rent to low and very low-income households. As units become available, they shall be rented to income-eligible tenants. The municipality may modify these guidelines from time to time; the guidelines, however, shall be in effect for as long as tax increment revenue is being used to pay for costs associated with the units or for the retirement of bonds issued to finance the units or for the life of the redevelopment project area, whichever is later.

(11.5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a municipality with a population of more than 100,000, the cost of day care services for children of employees from low-income families working for businesses located within the redevelopment project area and all or a portion of the cost of operation of day care centers established by redevelopment project area businesses to serve employees from low-income families working in businesses located in the redevelopment project area. For the purposes of this paragraph, "low-income families" means families whose annual income does not exceed 80% of the municipal, county, or regional median income, adjusted for family size, as the annual income and municipal, county, or regional median income are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(12) Unless explicitly stated herein the cost of construction of new privately-owned buildings shall not be an eligible redevelopment project cost.

(13) After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, none of the redevelopment project costs enumerated in this subsection shall be eligible redevelopment project costs if those costs would provide direct financial support to a retail entity initiating operations in the redevelopment project area while terminating operations at another Illinois location within 10 miles of the redevelopment project area but outside the boundaries of the redevelopment project area municipality. For purposes of this paragraph, termination means a closing of a retail operation that is directly related to the opening of the same operation or like retail entity owned or operated by more than 50% of the original ownership in a redevelopment project area, but it does not mean closing an operation for reasons beyond the control of the retail entity, as documented by the retail entity, subject to a

reasonable finding by the municipality that the current location contained inadequate space, had become economically obsolete, or was no longer a viable location for the retailer or serviceman.

If a special service area has been established pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Act or Special Service Area Tax Law, then any tax increment revenues derived from the tax imposed pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Act or Special Service Area Tax Law may be used within the redevelopment project area for the purposes permitted by that Act or Law as well as the purposes permitted by this Act.

(r) "State Sales Tax Boundary" means the redevelopment project area or the amended redevelopment project area boundaries which are determined pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 11-74.4-8a of this Act. The Department of Revenue shall certify pursuant to subsection

---

SENATE

3669

(9) of Section 11-74.4-8a the appropriate boundaries eligible for the determination of State Sales Tax Increment.

(s) "State Sales Tax Increment" means an amount equal to the increase in the aggregate amount of taxes paid by retailers and servicemen, other than retailers and servicemen subject to the Public Utilities Act, on transactions at places of business located within a State Sales Tax Boundary pursuant to the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act, except such portion of such increase that is paid into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Local Government Distributive Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund and the County and Mass Transit District Fund, for as long as State participation exists, over and above the Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts for such taxes as certified by the Department of Revenue and paid under those Acts by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places of business located within the State Sales Tax Boundary during the base year which shall be the calendar year immediately prior to the year in which the municipality adopted tax increment allocation financing, less 3.0% of such amounts generated under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act and Service Use Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act, which sum shall be appropriated to the Department of Revenue to cover its costs of administering and enforcing this Section. For purposes of computing the aggregate amount of such taxes for base years occurring prior to 1985, the Department of Revenue shall compute the Initial Sales Tax Amount for such taxes and deduct therefrom an amount equal to 4% of the aggregate amount of taxes per year for each year the base year is prior to 1985, but not to exceed a total deduction of 12%. The amount so determined shall be known as the "Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amount". For purposes of determining the State Sales Tax Increment the Department of Revenue shall for each period subtract from the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen on transactions located in the State Sales Tax Boundary, the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts for the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act. For the State Fiscal Year 1989 this calculation

shall be made by utilizing the calendar year 1987 to determine the tax amounts received. For the State Fiscal Year 1990, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from January 1, 1988, until September 30, 1988, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen, which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For the State Fiscal Year 1991, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from October 1, 1988, until June 30, 1989, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen, which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial State Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For every State Fiscal Year thereafter, the applicable period shall be the 12 months beginning July 1 and ending on June 30, to determine the tax amounts received which shall have deducted therefrom the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts. Municipalities intending to receive a distribution of State Sales Tax Increment must report a list of retailers to the Department of Revenue by October 31, 1988 and by July 31, of each year thereafter.

(t) "Taxing districts" means counties, townships, cities and incorporated towns and villages, school, road, park, sanitary,

---

mosquito abatement, forest preserve, public health, fire protection, river conservancy, tuberculosis sanitarium and any other municipal corporations or districts with the power to levy taxes.

(u) "Taxing districts' capital costs" means those costs of taxing districts for capital improvements that are found by the municipal corporate authorities to be necessary and directly result from the redevelopment project.

(v) As used in subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-3 of this Act, "vacant land" means any parcel or combination of parcels of real property without industrial, commercial, and residential buildings which has not been used for commercial agricultural purposes within 5 years prior to the designation of the redevelopment project area, unless the parcel is included in an industrial park conservation area or the parcel has been subdivided; provided that if the parcel was part of a larger tract that has been divided into 3 or more smaller tracts that were accepted for recording during the period from 1950 to 1990, then the parcel shall be deemed to have been subdivided, and all proceedings and actions of the municipality taken in that connection with respect to any previously approved or designated redevelopment project area or amended redevelopment project area are hereby validated and hereby declared to be legally sufficient for all purposes of this Act. For purposes of this Section and only for land subject to the subdivision requirements of the Plat Act, land is subdivided when the original plat of the proposed Redevelopment Project Area or relevant portion thereof has been properly certified, acknowledged, approved, and recorded or filed in accordance with the Plat Act and a preliminary plat, if any, for any subsequent phases of the proposed Redevelopment Project Area or relevant portion thereof has been properly approved and filed in accordance with the

applicable ordinance of the municipality.

(w) "Annual Total Increment" means the sum of each municipality's annual Net Sales Tax Increment and each municipality's annual Net Utility Tax Increment. The ratio of the Annual Total Increment of each municipality to the Annual Total Increment for all municipalities, as most recently calculated by the Department, shall determine the proportional shares of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund to be distributed to each municipality.

(Source: P.A. 89-235, eff. 8-4-95; 89-705, eff. 1-31-97; 90-379, eff. 8-14-97.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-4)

Sec. 11-74.4-4. Municipal powers and duties; redevelopment project areas. A municipality may:

(a) The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly do not apply to a municipality that, (i) before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, has adopted an ordinance or resolution fixing a time and place for a public hearing under Section 11-74.4-5 or (ii) before July 1, 1999, has adopted an ordinance or resolution providing for a feasibility study under Section 11-74.4-4.1, but has not yet adopted an ordinance approving redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects or designating redevelopment project areas under this Section, until after that municipality adopts an ordinance approving redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects or designating redevelopment project areas under this Section; thereafter the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly apply to the same extent that they apply to redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects that were approved and redevelopment projects that were designated before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly.

By ordinance introduced in the governing body of the municipality within 14 to 90 days from the completion of the hearing specified in

Section 11-74.4-5 approve redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects, and designate redevelopment project areas pursuant to notice and hearing required by this Act. No redevelopment project area shall be designated unless a plan and project are approved prior to the designation of such area and such area shall include only those contiguous parcels of real property and improvements thereon substantially benefited by the proposed redevelopment project improvements. Upon adoption of the ordinances, the municipality shall forthwith transmit to the county clerk of the county or counties within which the redevelopment project area is located a certified copy of the ordinances, a legal description of the redevelopment project area, a map of the redevelopment project area, identification of the year that the county clerk shall use for determining the total initial equalized assessed value of the redevelopment project area consistent with subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-9, and a list of the parcel or tax identification number of each parcel of property included in the redevelopment project area.

(b) Make and enter into all contracts with property owners, developers, tenants, overlapping taxing bodies, and others necessary or incidental to the implementation and furtherance of its

redevelopment plan and project.

(c) Within a redevelopment project area, acquire by purchase, donation, lease or eminent domain; own, convey, lease, mortgage or dispose of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, and grant or acquire licenses, easements and options with respect thereto, all in the manner and at such price the municipality determines is reasonably necessary to achieve the objectives of the redevelopment plan and project. No conveyance, lease, mortgage, disposition of land or other property owned by a municipality, or agreement relating to the development of such municipal ~~the~~ property shall be made except upon the adoption of an ordinance by the corporate authorities of the municipality. Furthermore, no conveyance, lease, mortgage, or other disposition of land owned by a municipality or agreement relating to the development of such municipal property shall be made without making public disclosure of the terms of the disposition and all bids and proposals made in response to the municipality's request. The procedures for obtaining such bids and proposals shall provide reasonable opportunity for any person to submit alternative proposals or bids.

(d) Within a redevelopment project area, clear any area by demolition or removal of any existing buildings and structures.

(e) Within a redevelopment project area, renovate or rehabilitate or construct any structure or building, as permitted under this Act.

(f) Install, repair, construct, reconstruct or relocate streets, utilities and site improvements essential to the preparation of the redevelopment area for use in accordance with a redevelopment plan.

(g) Within a redevelopment project area, fix, charge and collect fees, rents and charges for the use of any building or property owned or leased by it or any part thereof, or facility therein.

(h) Accept grants, guarantees and donations of property, labor, or other things of value from a public or private source for use within a project redevelopment area.

(i) Acquire and construct public facilities within a redevelopment project area, as permitted under this Act.

(j) Incur project redevelopment costs and reimburse developers who incur redevelopment project costs authorized by a redevelopment agreement; provided, however, that on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, no municipality shall incur redevelopment project costs (except for planning costs and any other eligible costs authorized by municipal ordinance or

---

resolution that are subsequently included in the redevelopment plan for the area and are incurred by the municipality after the ordinance or resolution is adopted) that are not consistent with the program for accomplishing the objectives of the redevelopment plan as included in that plan and approved by the municipality until the municipality has amended the redevelopment plan as provided elsewhere in this Act.

(k) Create a commission of not less than 5 or more than 15 persons to be appointed by the mayor or president of the municipality with the consent of the majority of the governing board of the municipality. Members of a commission appointed after the effective

date of this amendatory Act of 1987 shall be appointed for initial terms of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 years, respectively, in such numbers as to provide that the terms of not more than 1/3 of all such members shall expire in any one year. Their successors shall be appointed for a term of 5 years. The commission, subject to approval of the corporate authorities may exercise the powers enumerated in this Section. The commission shall also have the power to hold the public hearings required by this division and make recommendations to the corporate authorities concerning the adoption of redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects and designation of redevelopment project areas.

(l) Make payment in lieu of taxes or a portion thereof to taxing districts. If payments in lieu of taxes or a portion thereof are made to taxing districts, those payments shall be made to all districts within a project redevelopment area on a basis which is proportional to the current collections of revenue which each taxing district receives from real property in the redevelopment project area.

(m) Exercise any and all other powers necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

(n) If any member of the corporate authority, a member of a commission established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-4(k) of this Act, or an employee or consultant of the municipality involved in the planning and preparation of a redevelopment plan, or project for a redevelopment project area or proposed redevelopment project area, as defined in Sections 11-74.4-3(i) through (k) of this Act, owns or controls an interest, direct or indirect, in any property included in any redevelopment area, or proposed redevelopment area, he or she shall disclose the same in writing to the clerk of the municipality, and shall also so disclose the dates and terms and conditions of any disposition of any such interest, which disclosures shall be acknowledged by the corporate authorities and entered upon the minute books of the corporate authorities. If an individual holds such an interest then that individual shall refrain from any further official involvement in regard to such redevelopment plan, project or area, from voting on any matter pertaining to such redevelopment plan, project or area, or communicating with other members concerning corporate authorities, commission or employees concerning any matter pertaining to said redevelopment plan, project or area. Furthermore, no such member or employee shall acquire of any interest direct, or indirect, in any property in a redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area after either (a) such individual obtains knowledge of such plan, project or area or (b) first public notice of such plan, project or area pursuant to Section 11-74.4-6 of this Division, whichever occurs first. For the purposes of this subsection, a month-to-month leasehold interest shall not be deemed to constitute an interest in any property included in any redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area.

(o) Create a Tax Increment Economic Development Advisory Committee to be appointed by the Mayor or President of the

municipality with the consent of the majority of the governing board of the municipality, the members of which Committee shall be



appointed for initial terms of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 years respectively, in such numbers as to provide that the terms of not more than 1/3 of all such members shall expire in any one year. Their successors shall be appointed for a term of 5 years. The Committee shall have none of the powers enumerated in this Section. The Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity only. The Committee may advise the governing Board of the municipality and other municipal officials regarding development issues and opportunities within the redevelopment project area or the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary. The Committee may also promote and publicize development opportunities in the redevelopment project area or the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary.

(p) Municipalities may jointly undertake and perform redevelopment plans and projects and utilize the provisions of the Act wherever they have contiguous redevelopment project areas or they determine to adopt tax increment financing with respect to a redevelopment project area which includes contiguous real property within the boundaries of the municipalities, and in doing so, they may, by agreement between municipalities, issue obligations, separately or jointly, and expend revenues received under the Act for eligible expenses anywhere within contiguous redevelopment project areas or as otherwise permitted in the Act.

(q) Utilize revenues, other than State sales tax increment revenues, received under this Act from one redevelopment project area for eligible costs in another redevelopment project area that is either contiguous to, or is separated only by a public right of way from, the redevelopment project area from which the revenues are received. Utilize tax increment revenues for eligible costs that are received from a redevelopment project area created under the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law that is either contiguous to, or is separated only by a public right of way from, the redevelopment project area created under this Act which initially receives these revenues. Utilize revenues, other than State sales tax increment revenues, by transferring or loaning such revenues to a redevelopment project area created under the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law that is either contiguous to, or separated only by a public right of way from the redevelopment project area that initially produced and received those revenues; and, if the redevelopment project area (i) was established before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly and (ii) is located within a municipality with a population of more than 100,000, utilize revenues or proceeds of obligations authorized by Section 11-74.4-7 of this Act, other than use or occupation tax revenues, to pay for any redevelopment project costs as defined by subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 to the extent that the redevelopment project costs involve public property that is either contiguous to, or separated only by a public right of way from, a redevelopment project area whether or not redevelopment project costs or the source of payment for the costs are specifically set forth in the redevelopment plan for the redevelopment project area.

(r) If no redevelopment project has been initiated in a redevelopment project area within 7 years after the area was designated by ordinance under subsection (a), the municipality shall adopt an ordinance repealing the area's designation as a redevelopment project area; provided, however, that if an area received its designation more than 3 years before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1994 and no redevelopment project has been

initiated within 4 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1994, the municipality shall adopt an ordinance repealing its

---

3674

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

designation as a redevelopment project area. Initiation of a redevelopment project shall be evidenced by either a signed redevelopment agreement or expenditures on eligible redevelopment project costs associated with a redevelopment project.

(Source: P.A. 90-258, eff. 7-30-97.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-4.1)

Sec. 11-74.4-4.1. Feasibility study.

(a) If a municipality by its corporate authorities, or as it may determine by any commission designated under subsection (k) of Section 11-74.4-4, adopts an ordinance or resolution providing for a feasibility study on the designation of an area as a redevelopment project area, a copy of the ordinance or resolution shall immediately be sent to all taxing districts that would be affected by the designation.

On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, the ordinance or resolution shall include:

(1) The boundaries of the area to be studied for possible designation as a redevelopment project area.

(2) The purpose or purposes of the proposed redevelopment plan and project.

(3) A general description of tax increment allocation financing under this Act.

(4) The name, phone number, and address of the municipal officer who can be contacted for additional information about the proposed redevelopment project area and who should receive all comments and suggestions regarding the redevelopment of the area to be studied.

(b) If one of the purposes of the planned redevelopment project area should reasonably be expected to result in the displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units, the municipality shall adopt a resolution or ordinance providing for the feasibility study described in subsection (a). The ordinance or resolution shall also require that the feasibility study include the preparation of the housing impact study set forth in paragraph (5) of subsection (n) of Section 11-74.4-3. If the redevelopment plan will not result in displacement of residents from inhabited units, and the municipality certifies in the plan that displacement will not result from the plan, then a resolution or ordinance need not be adopted.

(Source: P.A. 88-537.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-4.2 new)

Sec. 11-74.4-4.2. Interested parties registry. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, the municipality shall by its corporate authority create an "interested parties" registry for activities related to the redevelopment project area. The municipality shall adopt reasonable registration rules and shall prescribe the necessary registration forms for residents and organizations active within the municipality that seek to be placed on the "interested parties" registry. At a minimum, the rules for registration shall provide for a renewable period of registration of not less than 3 years and notification to

registered organizations and individuals by mail at the address provided upon registration prior to termination of their registration, unless the municipality decides that it will establish a policy of not terminating interested parties from the registry, in which case no notice will be required. Such rules shall not be used to prohibit or otherwise interfere with the ability of eligible organizations and individuals to register for receipt of information to which they are entitled under this statute, including the information required by:

- (1) subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-5;
  - (2) paragraph (9) of subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5; and
- 

SENATE

3675

- (3) subsection (e) of Section 11-74.4-6.

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-5)

Sec. 11-74.4-5. (a) The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly do not apply to a municipality that, (i) before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, has adopted an ordinance or resolution fixing a time and place for a public hearing under this Section or (ii) before July 1, 1999, has adopted an ordinance or resolution providing for a feasibility study under Section 11-74.4-4.1, but has not yet adopted an ordinance approving redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects or designating redevelopment project areas under Section 11-74.4-4, until after that municipality adopts an ordinance approving redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects or designating redevelopment project areas under Section 11-74.4-4; thereafter the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly apply to the same extent that they apply to redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects that were approved and redevelopment projects that were designated before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly.

Prior to the adoption of an ordinance proposing the designation of a redevelopment project area, or approving a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, the municipality by its corporate authorities, or as it may determine by any commission designated under subsection (k) of Section 11-74.4-4 shall adopt an ordinance or resolution fixing a time and place for public hearing. Prior to the adoption of the ordinance or resolution establishing the time and place for the public hearing, the municipality shall make available for public inspection a redevelopment plan or a separate report that provides in reasonable detail the basis for the eligibility of the redevelopment project area ~~qualifying as a blighted area, conservation area, or an industrial park conservation area.~~ The report along with the name of a person to contact for further information shall be sent within a reasonable time after the adoption of such ordinance or resolution to the affected taxing districts by certified mail. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, the municipality shall print in a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality a notice that interested persons may register with the municipality in order to receive information on the proposed designation of a redevelopment project area or the approval of a redevelopment plan. The notice shall state the place of registration and the operating hours of that place. The municipality shall have

adopted reasonable rules to implement this registration process under Section 11-74.4-4.2. Notice of the availability of the redevelopment plan and eligibility report, including how to obtain this information, shall also be sent by mail within a reasonable time after the adoption of the ordinance or resolution to all residents within the postal zip code area or areas contained in whole or in part within the proposed redevelopment project area or organizations that operate in the municipality that have registered with the municipality for that information in accordance with the registration guidelines established by the municipality under Section 11-74.4-4.2.

At the public hearing any interested person or affected taxing district may file with the municipal clerk written objections to and may be heard orally in respect to any issues embodied in the notice. The municipality shall hear and determine all protests and objections at the hearing and the hearing may be adjourned to another date without further notice other than a motion to be entered upon the minutes fixing the time and place of the subsequent hearing. At the public hearing or at any time prior to the adoption by the municipality of an ordinance approving a redevelopment plan, the municipality may make changes in the redevelopment plan. Changes

---

3676

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

which (1) add additional parcels of property to the proposed redevelopment project area, (2) substantially affect the general land uses proposed in the redevelopment plan, (3) substantially change the nature of or extend the life of the redevelopment project, or (4) increase the number of low or very low income households to be displaced from the redevelopment project area, provided that measured from the time of creation of the redevelopment project area the total displacement of the households will exceed 10, shall be made only after the municipality gives notice, convenes a joint review board, and conducts a public hearing pursuant to the procedures set forth in this Section and in Section 11-74.4-6 of this Act. Changes which do not (1) add additional parcels of property to the proposed redevelopment project area, (2) substantially affect the general land uses proposed in the redevelopment plan, (3) substantially change the nature of or extend the life of the redevelopment project, or (4) increase the number of low or very low income households to be displaced from the redevelopment project area, provided that measured from the time of creation of the redevelopment project area the total displacement of the households will exceed 10, may be made without further hearing, provided that the municipality shall give notice of any such changes by mail to each affected taxing district and registrant on the interested parties registry, provided for under Section 11-74.4-4.2, and by publication in a newspaper of general circulation within the affected taxing district. Such notice by mail and by publication shall each occur not later than 10 days following the adoption by ordinance of such changes. Prior to the adoption of an ordinance approving a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, or designating a redevelopment project area, changes may be made in the redevelopment plan or project or area which changes do not alter the exterior boundaries, or do not substantially affect the general land uses established in the plan or substantially change the nature of the redevelopment project, without further hearing or notice,

~~provided that notice of such changes is given by mail to each affected taxing district and by publication in a newspaper or newspapers of general circulation within the taxing districts not less than 10 days prior to the adoption of the changes by ordinance. After the adoption of an ordinance approving a redevelopment plan or project or designating a redevelopment project area, no ordinance shall be adopted altering the exterior boundaries, affecting the general land uses established pursuant to the plan or changing the nature of the redevelopment project without complying with the procedures provided in this division pertaining to the initial approval of a redevelopment plan project and designation of redevelopment project area. Hearings with regard to a redevelopment project area, project or plan may be held simultaneously.~~

~~(b) Prior to holding a public hearing to approve or amend a redevelopment plan or to designate or add additional parcels of property to a~~ After the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989, prior to the adoption of an ordinance proposing the designation of a redevelopment project area or amending the boundaries of an existing redevelopment project area, the municipality shall convene a joint review board to consider the proposal. The board shall consist of a representative selected by each community college district, local elementary school district and high school district or each local community unit school district, park district, library district, township, fire protection district, and county that will have the ~~has~~ authority to directly levy taxes on the property within the proposed redevelopment project area at the time that the proposed redevelopment project area is approved, a representative selected by the municipality and a public member. The public member shall first be selected and then the board's chairperson shall be selected by a

---

SENATE

3677

~~majority of the other~~ board members present and voting.

For redevelopment project areas with redevelopment plans or proposed redevelopment plans that would result in the displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units or that include 75 or more inhabited residential units, the public member shall be a person who resides in the redevelopment project area. If, as determined by the housing impact study provided for in paragraph (5) of subsection (n) of Section 11-74.4-3, or if no housing impact study is required then based on other reasonable data, the majority of residential units are occupied by very low, low, or moderate income households, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, the public member shall be a person who resides in very low, low, or moderate income housing within the redevelopment project area. Municipalities with fewer than 15,000 residents shall not be required to select a person who lives in very low, low, or moderate income housing within the redevelopment project area, provided that the redevelopment plan or project will not result in displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited units, and the municipality so certifies in the plan. If no person satisfying these requirements is available or if no qualified person will serve as the public member, then the joint review board is relieved of this paragraph's selection requirements for the public member.

Within 90 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of

the 91st General Assembly, each municipality that designated a redevelopment project area for which it was not required to convene a joint review board under this Section shall ~~Municipalities that have designated redevelopment project areas prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989 may~~ convene a joint review board to perform the duties specified under paragraph (e) of this Section.

All board members shall be appointed and the first board meeting held ~~within 14 days~~ following at least 14 days after ~~the~~ notice by the municipality to all the taxing districts as required by Section 11-74.4-6(c) ~~11-74.4-6e~~. Such notice shall also advise the taxing bodies represented on the joint review board of the time and place of the first meeting of the board. Additional meetings of the board shall be held upon the call of any member. The municipality seeking designation of the redevelopment project area shall ~~may~~ provide administrative support to the board.

The board shall review (i) the public record, planning documents and proposed ordinances approving the redevelopment plan and project and (ii) proposed amendments to the redevelopment plan or additions of parcels of property to the redevelopment project area to be adopted by the municipality. As part of its deliberations, the board may hold additional hearings on the proposal. A board's recommendation shall be an advisory, non-binding recommendation. The recommendation shall be adopted by a majority of those members present and voting. ~~The recommendations shall be which recommendation shall be adopted by a majority vote of the board and~~ submitted to the municipality within 30 days after convening of the board. Failure of the board to submit its report on a timely basis shall not be cause to delay the public hearing or any other step in the process of designating ~~establishing~~ or amending the redevelopment project area but shall be deemed to constitute approval by the joint review board of the matters before it.

The board shall base its recommendation to approve or disapprove the redevelopment plan and the designation of the redevelopment project area or the amendment of the redevelopment plan or addition of parcels of property to the redevelopment project area decision to approve or deny the proposal on the basis of the redevelopment project area and redevelopment plan satisfying the plan requirements, the eligibility criteria defined in Section 11-74.4-3, and the

---

objectives of this Act ~~eligibility criteria defined in Section 11-74.4-3.~~

The board shall issue a written report describing why the redevelopment plan and project area or the amendment thereof meets or fails to meet one or more of the objectives of this Act and both the plan requirements and the eligibility criteria defined in Section 11-74.4-3. In the event the Board does not file a report it shall be presumed that these taxing bodies find the redevelopment project area and redevelopment plan ~~to~~ satisfy the objectives of this Act and the plan requirements and eligibility criteria.

If the board recommends rejection of the matters before it, the municipality will have 30 days within which to resubmit the plan or amendment. During this period, the municipality will meet and confer with the board and attempt to resolve those issues set forth in the

board's written report that lead to the rejection of the plan or amendment. In the event that the municipality and the board are unable to resolve these differences, or in the event that the resubmitted plan or amendment is rejected by the board, the municipality may proceed with the plan or amendment, but only upon a three-fifths vote of the corporate authority responsible for approval of the plan or amendment, excluding positions of members that are vacant and those members that are ineligible to vote because of conflicts of interest.

(c) After a municipality has by ordinance approved a redevelopment plan and designated a redevelopment project area, the plan may be amended and additional properties may be added to the redevelopment project area only as herein provided. Amendments which (1) add additional parcels of property to the proposed redevelopment project area, (2) substantially affect the general land uses proposed in the redevelopment plan, (3) substantially change the nature of the redevelopment project, (4) increase the total estimated redevelopment project costs set out in the redevelopment plan by more than 5% after adjustment for inflation from the date the plan was adopted, (5) add additional redevelopment project costs to the itemized list of redevelopment project costs set out in the redevelopment plan, or (6) increase the number of low or very low income households to be displaced from the redevelopment project area, provided that measured from the time of creation of the redevelopment project area the total displacement of the households will exceed 10, shall be made only after the municipality gives notice, convenes a joint review board, and conducts a public hearing pursuant to the procedures set forth in this Section and in Section 11-74.4-6 of this Act. Changes which do not (1) add additional parcels of property to the proposed redevelopment project area, (2) substantially affect the general land uses proposed in the redevelopment plan, (3) substantially change the nature of the redevelopment project, (4) increase the total estimated redevelopment project cost set out in the redevelopment plan by more than 5% after adjustment for inflation from the date the plan was adopted, (5) add additional redevelopment project costs to the itemized list of redevelopment project costs set out in the redevelopment plan, or (6) increase the number of low or very low income households to be displaced from the redevelopment project area, provided that measured from the time of creation of the redevelopment project area the total displacement of the households will exceed 10, may be made without further hearing, provided that the municipality shall give notice of any such changes by mail to each affected taxing district and registrant on the interested parties registry, provided for under Section 11-74.4-4.2, and by publication in a newspaper of general circulation within the affected taxing district. Such notice by mail and by publication shall each occur not later than 10 days following the adoption by ordinance of

---

~~such changes. After the adoption of an ordinance approving a redevelopment plan or project or designating a redevelopment project area, no ordinance shall be adopted altering the exterior boundaries, affecting the general land uses established pursuant to the plan or changing the nature of the redevelopment project without complying~~

~~with the procedures provided in this division pertaining to the initial approval of a redevelopment plan project and designation of a redevelopment project area.~~

~~(d) After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly 1994 and adoption of an ordinance approving a redevelopment plan or project, a municipality with a population of less than 1,000,000 shall submit the following information for each redevelopment project area (i) to the State Comptroller and (ii) to all taxing districts overlapping the redevelopment project area within 90 days after the close of each municipal fiscal year notify all taxing districts represented on the joint review board in which the redevelopment project area is located that any or all of the following information will be made available no later than 180 days after the close of each municipal fiscal year or as soon thereafter as the audited financial statements become available and, in any case, shall be submitted before the annual meeting of the Joint Review Board to each of the taxing districts that overlap the redevelopment project area upon receipt of a written request of a majority of such taxing districts for such information:~~

~~(1) Any amendments to the redevelopment plan, the redevelopment project area, or the State Sales Tax Boundary.~~

~~(1.5) A list of the redevelopment project areas administered by the municipality and, if applicable, the date each redevelopment project area was designated or terminated by the municipality.~~

~~(2) Audited financial statements of the special tax allocation fund once a cumulative total of \$100,000 has been deposited in the fund.~~

~~(3) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of the municipality that the municipality has complied with all of the requirements of this Act during the preceding fiscal year.~~

~~(4) An opinion of legal counsel that the municipality is in compliance with this Act.~~

~~(5) An analysis of the special tax allocation fund which sets forth:~~

~~(A) the balance in the special tax allocation fund at the beginning of the fiscal year;~~

~~(B) all amounts deposited in the special tax allocation fund by source;~~

~~(C) an itemized list of all expenditures from the special tax allocation fund by category of permissible redevelopment project cost; and~~

~~(D) the balance in the special tax allocation fund at the end of the fiscal year including a breakdown of that balance by source and a breakdown of that balance identifying any portion of the balance that is required, pledged, earmarked, or otherwise designated for payment of or securing of obligations and anticipated redevelopment project costs. Any portion of such ending balance that has not been identified or is not identified as being required, pledged, earmarked, or otherwise designated for payment of or securing of obligations or anticipated redevelopment projects costs shall be designated as surplus if it is not required for anticipated redevelopment project costs or to pay debt service on bonds issued to finance redevelopment project costs, as set forth in Section 11-74.4-7 hereof.~~

---



(6) A description of all property purchased by the municipality within the redevelopment project area including:

- (A) Street address.
- (B) Approximate size or description of property.
- (C) Purchase price.
- (D) Seller of property.

(7) A statement setting forth all activities undertaken in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan, including:

(A) Any project implemented in the preceding fiscal year.

(B) A description of the redevelopment activities undertaken.

(C) A description of any agreements entered into by the municipality with regard to the disposition or redevelopment of any property within the redevelopment project area or the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary.

(D) Additional information on the use of all funds received under this Division and steps taken by the municipality to achieve the objectives of the redevelopment plan.

(E) Information regarding contracts that the municipality's tax increment advisors or consultants have entered into with entities or persons that have received, or are receiving, payments financed by tax increment revenues produced by the same redevelopment project area.

(F) Any reports submitted to the municipality by the joint review board.

(G) A review of public and, to the extent possible, private investment actually undertaken to date after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly and estimated to be undertaken during the following year. This review shall, on a project-by-project basis, set forth the estimated amounts of public and private investment incurred after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly and provide the ratio of private investment to public investment to the date of the report and as estimated to the completion of the redevelopment project.

(8) With regard to any obligations issued by the municipality:

(A) copies of any official statements; and

(B) an analysis prepared by financial advisor or underwriter setting forth: (i) nature and term of obligation; and (ii) projected debt service including required reserves and debt coverage.

(9) For special tax allocation funds that have experienced cumulative deposits of incremental tax revenues of \$100,000 or more, a certified audit report reviewing compliance with this Act performed by an independent public accountant certified and licensed by the authority of the State of Illinois. The financial portion of the audit must be conducted in accordance

with Standards for Audits of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities, and Functions adopted by the Comptroller General of the United States (1981), as amended. The audit report shall contain a letter from the independent certified public accountant indicating compliance or noncompliance with the requirements of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3. For redevelopment plans or projects that would result in the displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential

---

SENATE

3681

units or that contain 75 or more inhabited residential units, notice of the availability of the information, including how to obtain the report, required in this subsection shall also be sent by mail to all residents or organizations that operate in the municipality that register with the municipality for that information according to registration procedures adopted under Section 11-74.4-4.2. All municipalities are subject to this provision.

(d-1) Prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, municipalities with populations of over 1,000,000 shall, after adoption of a redevelopment plan or project, make available upon request to any taxing district in which the redevelopment project area is located the following information:

(1) Any amendments to the redevelopment plan, the redevelopment project area, or the State Sales Tax Boundary; and

(2) In connection with any redevelopment project area for which the municipality has outstanding obligations issued to provide for redevelopment project costs pursuant to Section 11-74.4-7, audited financial statements of the special tax allocation fund.

~~(e) One year, two years and at the end of every subsequent three year period thereafter,~~ The joint review board shall meet annually 180 days after the close of the municipal fiscal year or as soon as the redevelopment project audit for that fiscal year becomes available to review the effectiveness and status of the redevelopment project area up to that date.

~~(f) (Blank). If the redevelopment project area has been in existence for at least 5 years and the municipality proposes a redevelopment project with a total redevelopment project cost exceeding 35% of the total amount budgeted in the redevelopment plan for all redevelopment projects, the municipality, in addition to any other requirements imposed by this Act, shall convene a meeting of the joint review board as provided in this Act for the purpose of reviewing the redevelopment project.~~

(g) In the event that a municipality has held a public hearing under this Section prior to March 14, 1994 (the effective date of Public Act 88-537), the requirements imposed by Public Act 88-537 relating to the method of fixing the time and place for public hearing, the materials and information required to be made available for public inspection, and the information required to be sent after adoption of an ordinance or resolution fixing a time and place for public hearing shall not be applicable.

(Source: P.A. 88-537; 88-688, eff. 1-24-95; revised 10-31-98.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-6) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-6)

Sec. 11-74.4-6. (a) Except as provided herein, notice of the public hearing shall be given by publication and mailing. Notice by publication shall be given by publication at least twice, the first publication to be not more than 30 nor less than 10 days prior to the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the taxing districts having property in the proposed redevelopment project area. Notice by mailing shall be given by depositing such notice in the United States mails by certified mail addressed to the person or persons in whose name the general taxes for the last preceding year were paid on each lot, block, tract, or parcel of land lying within the project redevelopment area. Said notice shall be mailed not less than 10 days prior to the date set for the public hearing. In the event taxes for the last preceding year were not paid, the notice shall also be sent to the persons last listed on the tax rolls within the preceding 3 years as the owners of such property. For redevelopment project areas with redevelopment plans or proposed redevelopment plans that would require removal of 10 or more

---

3682

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

inhabited residential units or that contain 75 or more inhabited residential units, the municipality shall make a good faith effort to notify by mail all residents of the redevelopment project area. At a minimum, the municipality shall mail a notice to each residential address located within the redevelopment project area. The municipality shall endeavor to ensure that all such notices are effectively communicated and shall include (in addition to notice in English) notice in the predominant language other than English when appropriate.

(b) The notices issued pursuant to this Section shall include the following:

- (1) The time and place of public hearing;
- (2) The boundaries of the proposed redevelopment project area by legal description and by street location where possible;
- (3) A notification that all interested persons will be given an opportunity to be heard at the public hearing;
- (4) A description of the redevelopment plan or redevelopment project for the proposed redevelopment project area if a plan or project is the subject matter of the hearing.
- (5) Such other matters as the municipality may deem appropriate.

(c) Not less than 45 days prior to the date set for hearing, the municipality shall give notice by mail as provided in subsection (a) to all taxing districts of which taxable property is included in the redevelopment project area, project or plan and to the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs, and in addition to the other requirements under subsection (b) the notice shall include an invitation to the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs and each taxing district to submit comments to the municipality concerning the subject matter of the hearing prior to the date of hearing.

(d) In the event that any municipality has by ordinance adopted tax increment financing prior to 1987, and has complied with the notice requirements of this Section, except that the notice has not included the requirements of subsection (b), paragraphs (2), (3) and

(4), and within 90 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991, that municipality passes an ordinance which contains findings that: (1) all taxing districts prior to the time of the hearing required by Section 11-74.4-5 were furnished with copies of a map incorporated into the redevelopment plan and project substantially showing the legal boundaries of the redevelopment project area; (2) the redevelopment plan and project, or a draft thereof, contained a map substantially showing the legal boundaries of the redevelopment project area and was available to the public at the time of the hearing; and (3) since the adoption of any form of tax increment financing authorized by this Act, and prior to June 1, 1991, no objection or challenge has been made in writing to the municipality in respect to the notices required by this Section, then the municipality shall be deemed to have met the notice requirements of this Act and all actions of the municipality taken in connection with such notices as were given are hereby validated and hereby declared to be legally sufficient for all purposes of this Act.

(e) If a municipality desires to propose a redevelopment plan for a redevelopment project area that would result in the displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units or for a redevelopment project area that contains 75 or more inhabited residential units, the municipality shall hold a public meeting before the mailing of the notices of public hearing as provided in subsection (c) of this Section. The meeting shall be for the purpose of enabling the municipality to advise the public, taxing districts having real property in the redevelopment project area,

---

SENATE

3683

taxpayers who own property in the proposed redevelopment project area, and residents in the area as to the municipality's possible intent to prepare a redevelopment plan and designate a redevelopment project area and to receive public comment. The time and place for the meeting shall be set by the head of the municipality's Department of Planning or other department official designated by the mayor or city or village manager without the necessity of a resolution or ordinance of the municipality and may be held by a member of the staff of the Department of Planning of the municipality or by any other person, body, or commission designated by the corporate authorities. The meeting shall be held at least 14 business days before the mailing of the notice of public hearing provided for in subsection (c) of this Section.

Notice of the public meeting shall be given by mail. Notice by mail shall be not less than 15 days before the date of the meeting and shall be sent by certified mail to all taxing districts having real property in the proposed redevelopment project area and to all entities requesting that information that have registered with a person and department designated by the municipality in accordance with registration guidelines established by the municipality pursuant to Section 11-74.4-4.2. The municipality shall make a good faith effort to notify all residents and the last known persons who paid property taxes on real estate in a redevelopment project area. This requirement shall be deemed to be satisfied if the municipality mails, by regular mail, a notice to each residential address and the person or persons in whose name property taxes were paid on real

property for the last preceding year located within the redevelopment project area. Notice shall be in languages other than English when appropriate. The notices issued under this subsection shall include the following:

- (1) The time and place of the meeting.
- (2) The boundaries of the area to be studied for possible designation as a redevelopment project area by street and location.
- (3) The purpose or purposes of establishing a redevelopment project area.
- (4) A brief description of tax increment financing.
- (5) The name, telephone number, and address of the person who can be contacted for additional information about the proposed redevelopment project area and who should receive all comments and suggestions regarding the development of the area to be studied.
- (6) Notification that all interested persons will be given an opportunity to be heard at the public meeting.
- (7) Such other matters as the municipality deems appropriate.

At the public meeting, any interested person or representative of an affected taxing district may be heard orally and may file, with the person conducting the meeting, statements that pertain to the subject matter of the meeting.

(Source: P.A. 86-142; 87-813.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-7) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-7)

Sec. 11-74.4-7. Obligations secured by the special tax allocation fund set forth in Section 11-74.4-8 for the redevelopment project area may be issued to provide for redevelopment project costs. Such obligations, when so issued, shall be retired in the manner provided in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such obligations by the receipts of taxes levied as specified in Section 11-74.4-9 against the taxable property included in the area, by revenues as specified by Section 11-74.4-8a and other revenue designated by the municipality. A municipality may in the ordinance

pledge all or any part of the funds in and to be deposited in the special tax allocation fund created pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 to the payment of the redevelopment project costs and obligations. Any pledge of funds in the special tax allocation fund shall provide for distribution to the taxing districts and to the Illinois Department of Revenue of moneys not required, pledged, earmarked, or otherwise designated for payment and securing of the obligations and anticipated redevelopment project costs and such excess funds shall be calculated annually and deemed to be "surplus" funds. In the event a municipality only applies or pledges a portion of the funds in the special tax allocation fund for the payment or securing of anticipated redevelopment project costs or of obligations, any such funds remaining in the special tax allocation fund after complying with the requirements of the application or pledge, shall also be calculated annually and deemed "surplus" funds. All surplus funds in the special tax allocation fund, ~~subject to the provisions of (6.1) of Section 11-74.4-8a,~~ shall be distributed annually within 180 days

after the close of the municipality's fiscal year by being paid by the municipal treasurer to the County Collector, to the Department of Revenue and to the municipality in direct proportion to the tax incremental revenue received as a result of an increase in the equalized assessed value of property in the redevelopment project area, tax incremental revenue received from the State and tax incremental revenue received from the municipality, but not to exceed as to each such source the total incremental revenue received from that source. ~~Except that any special tax allocation fund subject to provision in (6.1) of Section 11-74.4-8a shall comply with the provisions in that Section.~~ The County Collector shall thereafter make distribution to the respective taxing districts in the same manner and proportion as the most recent distribution by the county collector to the affected districts of real property taxes from real property in the redevelopment project area.

Without limiting the foregoing in this Section, the municipality may in addition to obligations secured by the special tax allocation fund pledge for a period not greater than the term of the obligations towards payment of such obligations any part or any combination of the following: (a) net revenues of all or part of any redevelopment project; (b) taxes levied and collected on any or all property in the municipality; (c) the full faith and credit of the municipality; (d) a mortgage on part or all of the redevelopment project; or (e) any other taxes or anticipated receipts that the municipality may lawfully pledge.

Such obligations may be issued in one or more series bearing interest at such rate or rates as the corporate authorities of the municipality shall determine by ordinance. Such obligations shall bear such date or dates, mature at such time or times not exceeding 20 years from their respective dates, be in such denomination, carry such registration privileges, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium of payment at such place or places, contain such covenants, terms and conditions, and be subject to redemption as such ordinance shall provide. Obligations issued pursuant to this Act may be sold at public or private sale at such price as shall be determined by the corporate authorities of the municipalities. No referendum approval of the electors shall be required as a condition to the issuance of obligations pursuant to this Division except as provided in this Section.

In the event the municipality authorizes issuance of obligations pursuant to the authority of this Division secured by the full faith and credit of the municipality, which obligations are other than obligations which may be issued under home rule powers provided by Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution, or pledges

---

taxes pursuant to (b) or (c) of the second paragraph of this section, the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such obligations or pledging such taxes shall be published within 10 days after such ordinance has been passed in one or more newspapers, with general circulation within such municipality. The publication of the ordinance shall be accompanied by a notice of (1) the specific number of voters required to sign a petition requesting the question of the issuance of such obligations or pledging taxes to be submitted to the

electors; (2) the time in which such petition must be filed; and (3) the date of the prospective referendum. The municipal clerk shall provide a petition form to any individual requesting one.

If no petition is filed with the municipal clerk, as hereinafter provided in this Section, within 30 days after the publication of the ordinance, the ordinance shall be in effect. But, if within that 30 day period a petition is filed with the municipal clerk, signed by electors in the municipality numbering 10% or more of the number of registered voters in the municipality, asking that the question of issuing obligations using full faith and credit of the municipality as security for the cost of paying for redevelopment project costs, or of pledging taxes for the payment of such obligations, or both, be submitted to the electors of the municipality, the corporate authorities of the municipality shall call a special election in the manner provided by law to vote upon that question, or, if a general, State or municipal election is to be held within a period of not less than 30 or more than 90 days from the date such petition is filed, shall submit the question at the next general, State or municipal election. If it appears upon the canvass of the election by the corporate authorities that a majority of electors voting upon the question voted in favor thereof, the ordinance shall be in effect, but if a majority of the electors voting upon the question are not in favor thereof, the ordinance shall not take effect.

The ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide that the obligations shall contain a recital that they are issued pursuant to this Division, which recital shall be conclusive evidence of their validity and of the regularity of their issuance.

In the event the municipality authorizes issuance of obligations pursuant to this Section secured by the full faith and credit of the municipality, the ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax upon all taxable property within the municipality sufficient to pay the principal thereof and interest thereon as it matures, which levy may be in addition to and exclusive of the maximum of all other taxes authorized to be levied by the municipality, which levy, however, shall be abated to the extent that monies from other sources are available for payment of the obligations and the municipality certifies the amount of said monies available to the county clerk.

A certified copy of such ordinance shall be filed with the county clerk of each county in which any portion of the municipality is situated, and shall constitute the authority for the extension and collection of the taxes to be deposited in the special tax allocation fund.

A municipality may also issue its obligations to refund in whole or in part, obligations theretofore issued by such municipality under the authority of this Act, whether at or prior to maturity, provided however, that the last maturity of the refunding obligations shall not be expressed to mature later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the twenty-third calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area is adopted ~~23 years from the date of the ordinance~~

---

approving the redevelopment project area if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981, and not later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the thirty-fifth calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area is adopted more than 35 years if the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981, or if the ordinance was adopted in April, 1984, July, 1985, or if the ordinance was adopted in December, 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport, or if the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least \$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997 and, for redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary and which were extended by municipal ordinance under subsection (n) of Section 11-74.4-3, the last maturity of the refunding obligations shall not be expressed to mature later than the date on which the redevelopment project area is terminated or December 31, 2013, whichever date occurs first.

In the event a municipality issues obligations under home rule powers or other legislative authority the proceeds of which are pledged to pay for redevelopment project costs, the municipality may, if it has followed the procedures in conformance with this division, retire said obligations from funds in the special tax allocation fund in amounts and in such manner as if such obligations had been issued pursuant to the provisions of this division.

All obligations heretofore or hereafter issued pursuant to this Act shall not be regarded as indebtedness of the municipality issuing such obligations or any other taxing district for the purpose of any limitation imposed by law.

(Source: P.A. 89-357; eff. 8-17-95; 90-379, eff. 8-14-97.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-7.1)

Sec. 11-74.4-7.1. After the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1994 and prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, a municipality with a population of less than 1,000,000, prior to construction of a new municipal public building that provides governmental services to be financed with tax increment revenues as authorized in paragraph (4) of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3, shall agree with the affected taxing districts to pay them, to the extent tax increment finance revenues are available, over the life of the redevelopment project area, an amount equal to 25% of the cost of the building, such payments to be paid to the taxing districts in the same proportion as the most recent distribution by the county collector to the affected taxing districts of real property taxes from taxable real property in the redevelopment project area.

This Section does not apply to a municipality that, before March 14, 1994 (the effective date of Public Act 88-537), acquired or leased the land (i) upon which a new municipal public building is to be constructed and (ii) for which an existing redevelopment plan or a redevelopment agreement includes provisions for the construction of a new municipal public building.

(Source: P.A. 88-537; 88-688, eff. 1-24-95.)



(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-8) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-8)

Sec. 11-74.4-8. A municipality may not adopt tax increment financing in a redevelopment project area after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 that will encompass an area that is currently included in an enterprise zone created under the Illinois

---

SENATE

3687

Enterprise Zone Act unless that municipality, pursuant to Section 5.4 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, amends the enterprise zone designating ordinance to limit the eligibility for tax abatements as provided in Section 5.4.1 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act. A municipality, at the time a redevelopment project area is designated, may adopt tax increment allocation financing by passing an ordinance providing that the ad valorem taxes, if any, arising from the levies upon taxable real property in such redevelopment project area by taxing districts and tax rates determined in the manner provided in paragraph (c) of Section 11-74.4-9 each year after the effective date of the ordinance until redevelopment project costs and all municipal obligations financing redevelopment project costs incurred under this Division have been paid shall be divided as follows:

(a) That portion of taxes levied upon each taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property which is attributable to the lower of the current equalized assessed value or the initial equalized assessed value of each such taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area shall be allocated to and when collected shall be paid by the county collector to the respective affected taxing districts in the manner required by law in the absence of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing.

(b) That portion, if any, of such taxes which is attributable to the increase in the current equalized assessed valuation of each taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each property in the project area shall be allocated to and when collected shall be paid to the municipal treasurer who shall deposit said taxes into a special fund called the special tax allocation fund of the municipality for the purpose of paying redevelopment project costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof. In any county with a population of 3,000,000 or more that has adopted a procedure for collecting taxes that provides for one or more of the installments of the taxes to be billed and collected on an estimated basis, the municipal treasurer shall be paid for deposit in the special tax allocation fund of the municipality, from the taxes collected from estimated bills issued for property in the redevelopment project area, the difference between the amount actually collected from each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property within the redevelopment project area and an amount determined by multiplying the rate at which taxes were last extended against the taxable lot, block, track, or parcel of real property in the manner provided in subsection (c) of Section 11-74.4-9 by the initial equalized assessed value of the property divided by the number of installments in which real estate taxes are billed and collected within the county; provided that the payments on or before December 31, 1999 to a municipal treasurer shall be made only if each of the following conditions are met:

(1) The total equalized assessed value of the redevelopment project area as last determined was not less than 175% of the total initial equalized assessed value.

(2) Not more than 50% of the total equalized assessed value of the redevelopment project area as last determined is attributable to a piece of property assigned a single real estate index number.

(3) The municipal clerk has certified to the county clerk that the municipality has issued its obligations to which there has been pledged the incremental property taxes of the redevelopment project area or taxes levied and collected on any or all property in the municipality or the full faith and credit of the municipality to pay or secure payment for all or a portion of the redevelopment project costs. The certification shall be

---

3688

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

filed annually no later than September 1 for the estimated taxes to be distributed in the following year; however, for the year 1992 the certification shall be made at any time on or before March 31, 1992.

(4) The municipality has not requested that the total initial equalized assessed value of real property be adjusted as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-9.

The conditions of paragraphs (1) through (4) do not apply after December 31, 1999 to payments to a municipal treasurer made by a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants that has adopted an estimated billing procedure for collecting taxes. If a county that has adopted the estimated billing procedure makes an erroneous overpayment of tax revenue to the municipal treasurer, then the county may seek a refund of that overpayment. The county shall send the municipal treasurer a notice of liability for the overpayment on or before the mailing date of the next real estate tax bill within the county. The refund shall be limited to the amount of the overpayment.

It is the intent of this Division that after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988 a municipality's own ad valorem tax arising from levies on taxable real property be included in the determination of incremental revenue in the manner provided in paragraph (c) of Section 11-74.4-9. If the municipality does not extend such a tax, it shall annually deposit in the municipality's Special Tax Increment Fund an amount equal to 10% of the total contributions to the fund from all other taxing districts in that year. The annual 10% deposit required by this paragraph shall be limited to the actual amount of municipally produced incremental tax revenues available to the municipality from taxpayers located in the redevelopment project area in that year if: (a) the plan for the area restricts the use of the property primarily to industrial purposes, (b) the municipality establishing the redevelopment project area is a home-rule community with a 1990 population of between 25,000 and 50,000, (c) the municipality is wholly located within a county with a 1990 population of over 750,000 and (d) the redevelopment project area was established by the municipality prior to June 1, 1990. This payment shall be in lieu of a contribution of ad valorem taxes on real property. If no such payment is made, any redevelopment project

area of the municipality shall be dissolved.

If a municipality has adopted tax increment allocation financing by ordinance and the County Clerk thereafter certifies the "total initial equalized assessed value as adjusted" of the taxable real property within such redevelopment project area in the manner provided in paragraph (b) of Section 11-74.4-9, each year after the date of the certification of the total initial equalized assessed value as adjusted until redevelopment project costs and all municipal obligations financing redevelopment project costs have been paid the ad valorem taxes, if any, arising from the levies upon the taxable real property in such redevelopment project area by taxing districts and tax rates determined in the manner provided in paragraph (c) of Section 11-74.4-9 shall be divided as follows:

(1) That portion of the taxes levied upon each taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property which is attributable to the lower of the current equalized assessed value or "current equalized assessed value as adjusted" or the initial equalized assessed value of each such taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property existing at the time tax increment financing was adopted, minus the total current homestead exemptions provided by Sections 15-170 and 15-175 of the Property Tax Code in the redevelopment project area shall be allocated to and when collected shall be paid by the county collector to the respective

---

SENATE

3689

affected taxing districts in the manner required by law in the absence of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing.

(2) That portion, if any, of such taxes which is attributable to the increase in the current equalized assessed valuation of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area, over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each property existing at the time tax increment financing was adopted, minus the total current homestead exemptions pertaining to each piece of property provided by Sections 15-170 and 15-175 of the Property Tax Code in the redevelopment project area, shall be allocated to and when collected shall be paid to the municipal Treasurer, who shall deposit said taxes into a special fund called the special tax allocation fund of the municipality for the purpose of paying redevelopment project costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof.

The municipality may pledge in the ordinance the funds in and to be deposited in the special tax allocation fund for the payment of such costs and obligations. No part of the current equalized assessed valuation of each property in the redevelopment project area attributable to any increase above the total initial equalized assessed value, or the total initial equalized assessed value as adjusted, of such properties shall be used in calculating the general State school aid formula, provided for in Section 18-8 of the School Code, until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid as provided for in this Section.

Whenever a municipality issues bonds for the purpose of financing redevelopment project costs, such municipality may provide by ordinance for the appointment of a trustee, which may be any trust

company within the State, and for the establishment of such funds or accounts to be maintained by such trustee as the municipality shall deem necessary to provide for the security and payment of the bonds. If such municipality provides for the appointment of a trustee, such trustee shall be considered the assignee of any payments assigned by the municipality pursuant to such ordinance and this Section. Any amounts paid to such trustee as assignee shall be deposited in the funds or accounts established pursuant to such trust agreement, and shall be held by such trustee in trust for the benefit of the holders of the bonds, and such holders shall have a lien on and a security interest in such funds or accounts so long as the bonds remain outstanding and unpaid. Upon retirement of the bonds, the trustee shall pay over any excess amounts held to the municipality for deposit in the special tax allocation fund.

When such redevelopment projects costs, including without limitation all municipal obligations financing redevelopment project costs incurred under this Division, have been paid, all surplus funds then remaining in the special tax allocation fund shall be distributed by being paid by the municipal treasurer to the Department of Revenue, the municipality and the county collector; first to the Department of Revenue and the municipality in direct proportion to the tax incremental revenue received from the State and the municipality, but not to exceed the total incremental revenue received from the State or the municipality less any annual surplus distribution of incremental revenue previously made; with any remaining funds to be paid to the County Collector who shall immediately thereafter pay said funds to the taxing districts in the redevelopment project area in the same manner and proportion as the most recent distribution by the county collector to the affected districts of real property taxes from real property in the redevelopment project area.

Upon the payment of all redevelopment project costs, retirement

---

of obligations and the distribution of any excess monies pursuant to this Section, the municipality shall adopt an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for the redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of the redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area. Municipalities shall notify affected taxing districts prior to November 1 if the redevelopment project area is to be terminated by December 31 of that same year. If a municipality extends estimated dates of completion of a redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance a redevelopment project, as allowed by this amendatory Act of 1993, that extension shall not extend the property tax increment allocation financing authorized by this Section. Thereafter the rates of the taxing districts shall be extended and taxes levied, collected and distributed in the manner applicable in the absence of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as relieving property in such redevelopment project areas from being assessed as provided in the Property Tax Code or as relieving owners of such property from paying a uniform rate of taxes, as required by Section 4 of Article 9 of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 90-258, eff. 7-30-97.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-8a) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-8a)

Sec. 11-74.4-8a. (1) Until June 1, 1988, a municipality which has adopted tax increment allocation financing prior to January 1, 1987, may by ordinance (1) authorize the Department of Revenue, subject to appropriation, to annually certify and cause to be paid from the Illinois Tax Increment Fund to such municipality for deposit in the municipality's special tax allocation fund an amount equal to the Net State Sales Tax Increment and (2) authorize the Department of Revenue to annually notify the municipality of the amount of the Municipal Sales Tax Increment which shall be deposited by the municipality in the municipality's special tax allocation fund. Provided that for purposes of this Section no amendments adding additional area to the redevelopment project area which has been certified as the State Sales Tax Boundary shall be taken into account if such amendments are adopted by the municipality after January 1, 1987. If an amendment is adopted which decreases the area of a State Sales Tax Boundary, the municipality shall update the list required by subsection (3)(a) of this Section. The Retailers' Occupation Tax liability, Use Tax liability, Service Occupation Tax liability and Service Use Tax liability for retailers and servicemen located within the disconnected area shall be excluded from the base from which tax increments are calculated and the revenue from any such retailer or serviceman shall not be included in calculating incremental revenue payable to the municipality. A municipality adopting an ordinance under this subsection (1) of this Section for a redevelopment project area which is certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary shall not be entitled to payments of State taxes authorized under subsection (2) of this Section for the same redevelopment project area. Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a municipality from receiving payment of State taxes authorized under subsection (2) of this Section for a separate redevelopment project area that does not overlap in any way with the State Sales Tax Boundary receiving payments of State taxes pursuant to subsection (1) of this Section.

A certified copy of such ordinance shall be submitted by the municipality to the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs and the Department of Revenue not later than 30 days after the effective date of the ordinance. Upon submission of the ordinances, and the information required pursuant to subsection 3 of this Section, the Department of Revenue shall promptly determine the amount of such taxes paid under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act,

---

Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places located in the redevelopment project area during the base year, and shall certify all the foregoing "initial sales tax amounts" to the municipality within 60 days of submission of the list required of subsection (3)(a) of this Section.

If a retailer or serviceman with a place of business located within a redevelopment project area also has one or more other places of business within the municipality but outside the redevelopment project area, the retailer or serviceman shall, upon request of the

Department of Revenue, certify to the Department of Revenue the amount of taxes paid pursuant to the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act at each place of business which is located within the redevelopment project area in the manner and for the periods of time requested by the Department of Revenue.

When the municipality determines that a portion of an increase in the aggregate amount of taxes paid by retailers and servicemen under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, or the Service Occupation Tax Act is the result of a retailer or serviceman initiating retail or service operations in the redevelopment project area by such retailer or serviceman with a resulting termination of retail or service operations by such retailer or serviceman at another location in Illinois in the standard metropolitan statistical area of such municipality, the Department of Revenue shall be notified that the retailers occupation tax liability, use tax liability, service occupation tax liability, or service use tax liability from such retailer's or serviceman's terminated operation shall be included in the base Initial Sales Tax Amounts from which the State Sales Tax Increment is calculated for purposes of State payments to the affected municipality; provided, however, for purposes of this paragraph "termination" shall mean a closing of a retail or service operation which is directly related to the opening of the same retail or service operation in a redevelopment project area which is included within a State Sales Tax Boundary, but it shall not include retail or service operations closed for reasons beyond the control of the retailer or serviceman, as determined by the Department. If the municipality makes the determination referred to in the prior paragraph and notifies the Department and if the relocation is from a location within the municipality, the Department, at the request of the municipality, shall adjust the certified aggregate amount of taxes that constitute the Municipal Sales Tax Increment paid by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places of business located within the State Sales Tax Boundary during the base year using the same procedures as are employed to make the adjustment referred to in the prior paragraph. The adjusted Municipal Sales Tax Increment calculated by the Department shall be sufficient to satisfy the requirements of subsection (1) of this Section.

When a municipality which has adopted tax increment allocation financing in 1986 determines that a portion of the aggregate amount of taxes paid by retailers and servicemen under the Retailers Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, or Service Occupation Tax Act, the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act, includes revenue of a retailer or serviceman which terminated retailer or service operations in 1986, prior to the adoption of tax increment allocation financing, the Department of Revenue shall be notified by such municipality that the retailers' occupation tax liability, use tax

liability, service occupation tax liability or service use tax liability, from such retailer's or serviceman's terminated operations

shall be excluded from the Initial Sales Tax Amounts for such taxes. The revenue from any such retailer or serviceman which is excluded from the base year under this paragraph, shall not be included in calculating incremental revenues if such retailer or serviceman reestablishes such business in the redevelopment project area.

For State fiscal year 1992, the Department of Revenue shall budget, and the Illinois General Assembly shall appropriate from the Illinois Tax Increment Fund in the State treasury, an amount not to exceed \$18,000,000 to pay to each eligible municipality the Net State Sales Tax Increment to which such municipality is entitled.

Beginning on January 1, 1993, each municipality's proportional share of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund shall be determined by adding the annual Net State Sales Tax Increment and the annual Net Utility Tax Increment to determine the Annual Total Increment. The ratio of the Annual Total Increment of each municipality to the Annual Total Increment for all municipalities, as most recently calculated by the Department, shall determine the proportional shares of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund to be distributed to each municipality.

Beginning in October, 1993, and each January, April, July and October thereafter, the Department of Revenue shall certify to the Treasurer and the Comptroller the amounts payable quarter annually during the fiscal year to each municipality under this Section. The Comptroller shall promptly then draw warrants, ordering the State Treasurer to pay such amounts from the Illinois Tax Increment Fund in the State treasury.

The Department of Revenue shall utilize the same periods established for determining State Sales Tax Increment to determine the Municipal Sales Tax Increment for the area within a State Sales Tax Boundary and certify such amounts to such municipal treasurer who shall transfer such amounts to the special tax allocation fund.

The provisions of this subsection (1) do not apply to additional municipal retailers' occupation or service occupation taxes imposed by municipalities using their home rule powers or imposed pursuant to Sections 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4 and 8-11-1.5 of this Act. A municipality shall not receive from the State any share of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund unless such municipality deposits all its Municipal Sales Tax Increment and the local incremental real property tax revenues, as provided herein, into the appropriate special tax allocation fund. A municipality located within an economic development project area created under the County Economic Development Project Area Property Tax Allocation Act which has abated any portion of its property taxes which otherwise would have been deposited in its special tax allocation fund shall not receive from the State the Net Sales Tax Increment.

(2) A municipality which has adopted tax increment allocation financing with regard to an industrial park or industrial park conservation area, prior to January 1, 1988, may by ordinance authorize the Department of Revenue to annually certify and pay from the Illinois Tax Increment Fund to such municipality for deposit in the municipality's special tax allocation fund an amount equal to the Net State Utility Tax Increment. Provided that for purposes of this Section no amendments adding additional area to the redevelopment project area shall be taken into account if such amendments are adopted by the municipality after January 1, 1988. Municipalities adopting an ordinance under this subsection (2) of this Section for a redevelopment project area shall not be entitled to payment of State

taxes authorized under subsection (1) of this Section for the same redevelopment project area which is within a State Sales Tax

---

SENATE

3693

Boundary. Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a municipality from receiving payment of State taxes authorized under subsection (1) of this Section for a separate redevelopment project area within a State Sales Tax Boundary that does not overlap in any way with the redevelopment project area receiving payments of State taxes pursuant to subsection (2) of this Section.

A certified copy of such ordinance shall be submitted to the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs and the Department of Revenue not later than 30 days after the effective date of the ordinance.

When a municipality determines that a portion of an increase in the aggregate amount of taxes paid by industrial or commercial facilities under the Public Utilities Act, is the result of an industrial or commercial facility initiating operations in the redevelopment project area with a resulting termination of such operations by such industrial or commercial facility at another location in Illinois, the Department of Revenue shall be notified by such municipality that such industrial or commercial facility's liability under the Public Utility Tax Act shall be included in the base from which tax increments are calculated for purposes of State payments to the affected municipality.

After receipt of the calculations by the public utility as required by subsection (4) of this Section, the Department of Revenue shall annually budget and the Illinois General Assembly shall annually appropriate from the General Revenue Fund through State Fiscal Year 1989, and thereafter from the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, an amount sufficient to pay to each eligible municipality the amount of incremental revenue attributable to State electric and gas taxes as reflected by the charges imposed on persons in the project area to which such municipality is entitled by comparing the preceding calendar year with the base year as determined by this Section. Beginning on January 1, 1993, each municipality's proportional share of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund shall be determined by adding the annual Net State Utility Tax Increment and the annual Net Utility Tax Increment to determine the Annual Total Increment. The ratio of the Annual Total Increment of each municipality to the Annual Total Increment for all municipalities, as most recently calculated by the Department, shall determine the proportional shares of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund to be distributed to each municipality.

A municipality shall not receive any share of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund from the State unless such municipality imposes the maximum municipal charges authorized pursuant to Section 9-221 of the Public Utilities Act and deposits all municipal utility tax incremental revenues as certified by the public utilities, and all local real estate tax increments into such municipality's special tax allocation fund.

(3) Within 30 days after the adoption of the ordinance required by either subsection (1) or subsection (2) of this Section, the municipality shall transmit to the Department of Commerce and



Community Affairs and the Department of Revenue the following:

(a) if applicable, a certified copy of the ordinance required by subsection (1) accompanied by a complete list of street names and the range of street numbers of each street located within the redevelopment project area for which payments are to be made under this Section in both the base year and in the year preceding the payment year; and the addresses of persons registered with the Department of Revenue; and, the name under which each such retailer or serviceman conducts business at that address, if different from the corporate name; and the Illinois Business Tax Number of each such person (The municipality shall

---

3694

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

update this list in the event of a revision of the redevelopment project area, or the opening or closing or name change of any street or part thereof in the redevelopment project area, or if the Department of Revenue informs the municipality of an addition or deletion pursuant to the monthly updates given by the Department.);

(b) if applicable, a certified copy of the ordinance required by subsection (2) accompanied by a complete list of street names and range of street numbers of each street located within the redevelopment project area, the utility customers in the project area, and the utilities serving the redevelopment project areas;

(c) certified copies of the ordinances approving the redevelopment plan and designating the redevelopment project area;

(d) a copy of the redevelopment plan as approved by the municipality;

(e) an opinion of legal counsel that the municipality had complied with the requirements of this Act; and

(f) a certification by the chief executive officer of the municipality that with regard to a redevelopment project area: (1) the municipality has committed all of the municipal tax increment created pursuant to this Act for deposit in the special tax allocation fund, (2) the redevelopment projects described in the redevelopment plan would not be completed without the use of State incremental revenues pursuant to this Act, (3) the municipality will pursue the implementation of the redevelopment plan in an expeditious manner, (4) the incremental revenues created pursuant to this Section will be exclusively utilized for the development of the redevelopment project area, and (5) the increased revenue created pursuant to this Section shall be used exclusively to pay redevelopment project costs as defined in this Act.

(4) The Department of Revenue upon receipt of the information set forth in paragraph (b) of subsection (3) shall immediately forward such information to each public utility furnishing natural gas or electricity to buildings within the redevelopment project area. Upon receipt of such information, each public utility shall promptly:

(a) provide to the Department of Revenue and the municipality separate lists of the names and addresses of persons

within the redevelopment project area receiving natural gas or electricity from such public utility. Such list shall be updated as necessary by the public utility. Each month thereafter the public utility shall furnish the Department of Revenue and the municipality with an itemized listing of charges imposed pursuant to Sections 9-221 and 9-222 of the Public Utilities Act on persons within the redevelopment project area.

(b) determine the amount of charges imposed pursuant to Sections 9-221 and 9-222 of the Public Utilities Act on persons in the redevelopment project area during the base year, both as a result of municipal taxes on electricity and gas and as a result of State taxes on electricity and gas and certify such amounts both to the municipality and the Department of Revenue; and

(c) determine the amount of charges imposed pursuant to Sections 9-221 and 9-222 of the Public Utilities Act on persons in the redevelopment project area on a monthly basis during the base year, both as a result of State and municipal taxes on electricity and gas and certify such separate amounts both to the municipality and the Department of Revenue.

After the determinations are made in paragraphs (b) and (c), the

---

SENATE

3695

public utility shall monthly during the existence of the redevelopment project area notify the Department of Revenue and the municipality of any increase in charges over the base year determinations made pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c).

(5) The payments authorized under this Section shall be deposited by the municipal treasurer in the special tax allocation fund of the municipality, which for accounting purposes shall identify the sources of each payment as: municipal receipts from the State retailers occupation, service occupation, use and service use taxes; and municipal public utility taxes charged to customers under the Public Utilities Act and State public utility taxes charged to customers under the Public Utilities Act.

(6) Before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, any municipality receiving payments authorized under this Section for any redevelopment project area or area within a State Sales Tax Boundary within the municipality shall submit to the Department of Revenue and to the taxing districts which are sent the notice required by Section 6 of this Act annually within 180 days after the close of each municipal fiscal year the following information for the immediately preceding fiscal year:

(a) Any amendments to the redevelopment plan, the redevelopment project area, or the State Sales Tax Boundary.

(b) Audited financial statements of the special tax allocation fund.

(c) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of the municipality that the municipality has complied with all of the requirements of this Act during the preceding fiscal year.

(d) An opinion of legal counsel that the municipality is in compliance with this Act.

(e) An analysis of the special tax allocation fund which sets forth:

(1) the balance in the special tax allocation fund at

the beginning of the fiscal year;

(2) all amounts deposited in the special tax allocation fund by source;

(3) all expenditures from the special tax allocation fund by category of permissible redevelopment project cost; and

(4) the balance in the special tax allocation fund at the end of the fiscal year including a breakdown of that balance by source. Such ending balance shall be designated as surplus if it is not required for anticipated redevelopment project costs or to pay debt service on bonds issued to finance redevelopment project costs, as set forth in Section 11-74.4-7 hereof.

(f) A description of all property purchased by the municipality within the redevelopment project area including:

1. Street address
2. Approximate size or description of property
3. Purchase price
4. Seller of property.

(g) A statement setting forth all activities undertaken in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan, including:

1. Any project implemented in the preceding fiscal year
2. A description of the redevelopment activities undertaken
3. A description of any agreements entered into by the municipality with regard to the disposition or redevelopment of any property within the redevelopment project area or the

area within the State Sales Tax Boundary.

(h) With regard to any obligations issued by the municipality:

1. copies of bond ordinances or resolutions
2. copies of any official statements
3. an analysis prepared by financial advisor or underwriter setting forth: (a) nature and term of obligation; and (b) projected debt service including required reserves and debt coverage.

(i) A certified audit report reviewing compliance with this statute performed by an independent public accountant certified and licensed by the authority of the State of Illinois. The financial portion of the audit must be conducted in accordance with Standards for Audits of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities, and Functions adopted by the Comptroller General of the United States (1981), as amended. The audit report shall contain a letter from the independent certified public accountant indicating compliance or noncompliance with the requirements of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3. If the audit indicates that expenditures are not in compliance with the law, the Department of Revenue shall withhold State sales and utility tax increment payments to the municipality until compliance has been reached, and an amount equal to the

ineligible expenditures has been returned to the Special Tax Allocation Fund.

(6.1) After July 29, 1988 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, any funds which have not been designated for use in a specific development project in the annual report shall be designated as surplus. No funds may be held in the Special Tax Allocation Fund for more than 36 months from the date of receipt unless the money is required for payment of contractual obligations for specific development project costs. If held for more than 36 months in violation of the preceding sentence, such funds shall be designated as surplus. Any funds designated as surplus must first be used for early redemption of any bond obligations. Any funds designated as surplus which are not disposed of as otherwise provided in this paragraph, shall be distributed as surplus as provided in Section 11-74.4-7.

(7) Any appropriation made pursuant to this Section for the 1987 State fiscal year shall not exceed the amount of \$7 million and for the 1988 State fiscal year the amount of \$10 million. The amount which shall be distributed to each municipality shall be the incremental revenue to which each municipality is entitled as calculated by the Department of Revenue, unless the requests of the municipality exceed the appropriation, then the amount to which each municipality shall be entitled shall be prorated among the municipalities in the same proportion as the increment to which the municipality would be entitled bears to the total increment which all municipalities would receive in the absence of this limitation, provided that no municipality may receive an amount in excess of 15% of the appropriation. For the 1987 Net State Sales Tax Increment payable in Fiscal Year 1989, no municipality shall receive more than 7.5% of the total appropriation; provided, however, that any of the appropriation remaining after such distribution shall be prorated among municipalities on the basis of their pro rata share of the total increment. Beginning on January 1, 1993, each municipality's proportional share of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund shall be determined by adding the annual Net State Sales Tax Increment and the annual Net Utility Tax Increment to determine the Annual Total Increment. The ratio of the Annual Total Increment of each municipality to the Annual Total Increment for all municipalities, as

---

most recently calculated by the Department, shall determine the proportional shares of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund to be distributed to each municipality.

(7.1) No distribution of Net State Sales Tax Increment to a municipality for an area within a State Sales Tax Boundary shall exceed in any State Fiscal Year an amount equal to 3 times the sum of the Municipal Sales Tax Increment, the real property tax increment and deposits of funds from other sources, excluding state and federal funds, as certified by the city treasurer to the Department of Revenue for an area within a State Sales Tax Boundary. After July 29, 1988, for those municipalities which issue bonds between June 1, 1988 and 3 years from July 29, 1988 to finance redevelopment projects within the area in a State Sales Tax Boundary, the distribution of Net State Sales Tax Increment during the 16th through 20th years from

the date of issuance of the bonds shall not exceed in any State Fiscal Year an amount equal to 2 times the sum of the Municipal Sales Tax Increment, the real property tax increment and deposits of funds from other sources, excluding State and federal funds.

(8) Any person who knowingly files or causes to be filed false information for the purpose of increasing the amount of any State tax incremental revenue commits a Class A misdemeanor.

(9) The following procedures shall be followed to determine whether municipalities have complied with the Act for the purpose of receiving distributions after July 1, 1989 pursuant to subsection (1) of this Section 11-74.4-8a.

(a) The Department of Revenue shall conduct a preliminary review of the redevelopment project areas and redevelopment plans pertaining to those municipalities receiving payments from the State pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 8a of this Act for the purpose of determining compliance with the following standards:

(1) For any municipality with a population of more than 12,000 as determined by the 1980 U.S. Census: (a) the redevelopment project area, or in the case of a municipality which has more than one redevelopment project area, each such area, must be contiguous and the total of all such areas shall not comprise more than 25% of the area within the municipal boundaries nor more than 20% of the equalized assessed value of the municipality; (b) the aggregate amount of 1985 taxes in the redevelopment project area, or in the case of a municipality which has more than one redevelopment project area, the total of all such areas, shall be not more than 25% of the total base year taxes paid by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places of business located within the municipality under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act. Redevelopment project areas created prior to 1986 are not subject to the above standards if their boundaries were not amended in 1986.

(2) For any municipality with a population of 12,000 or less as determined by the 1980 U.S. Census: (a) the redevelopment project area, or in the case of a municipality which has more than one redevelopment project area, each such area, must be contiguous and the total of all such areas shall not comprise more than 35% of the area within the municipal boundaries nor more than 30% of the equalized assessed value of the municipality; (b) the aggregate amount of 1985 taxes in the redevelopment project area, or in the case of a municipality which has more than one redevelopment project area, the total of all such areas, shall not be more than 35% of the total base year taxes paid by retailers and

servicemen on transactions at places of business located within the municipality under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act. Redevelopment project areas created prior to 1986 are not subject to the above standards

if their boundaries were not amended in 1986.

(3) Such preliminary review of the redevelopment project areas applying the above standards shall be completed by November 1, 1988, and on or before November 1, 1988, the Department shall notify each municipality by certified mail, return receipt requested that either (1) the Department requires additional time in which to complete its preliminary review; or (2) the Department is issuing either (a) a Certificate of Eligibility or (b) a Notice of Review. If the Department notifies a municipality that it requires additional time to complete its preliminary investigation, it shall complete its preliminary investigation no later than February 1, 1989, and by February 1, 1989 shall issue to each municipality either (a) a Certificate of Eligibility or (b) a Notice of Review. A redevelopment project area for which a Certificate of Eligibility has been issued shall be deemed a "State Sales Tax Boundary."

(4) The Department of Revenue shall also issue a Notice of Review if the Department has received a request by November 1, 1988 to conduct such a review from taxpayers in the municipality, local taxing districts located in the municipality or the State of Illinois, or if the redevelopment project area has more than 5 retailers and has had growth in State sales tax revenue of more than 15% from calendar year 1985 to 1986.

(b) For those municipalities receiving a Notice of Review, the Department will conduct a secondary review consisting of: (i) application of the above standards contained in subsection (9)(a)(1)(a) and (b) or (9)(a)(2)(a) and (b), and (ii) the definitions of blighted and conservation area provided for in Section 11-74.4-3. Such secondary review shall be completed by July 1, 1989.

Upon completion of the secondary review, the Department will issue (a) a Certificate of Eligibility or (b) a Preliminary Notice of Deficiency. Any municipality receiving a Preliminary Notice of Deficiency may amend its redevelopment project area to meet the standards and definitions set forth in this paragraph (b). This amended redevelopment project area shall become the "State Sales Tax Boundary" for purposes of determining the State Sales Tax Increment.

(c) If the municipality advises the Department of its intent to comply with the requirements of paragraph (b) of this subsection outlined in the Preliminary Notice of Deficiency, within 120 days of receiving such notice from the Department, the municipality shall submit documentation to the Department of the actions it has taken to cure any deficiencies. Thereafter, within 30 days of the receipt of the documentation, the Department shall either issue a Certificate of Eligibility or a Final Notice of Deficiency. If the municipality fails to advise the Department of its intent to comply or fails to submit adequate documentation of such cure of deficiencies the Department shall issue a Final Notice of Deficiency that provides that the municipality is ineligible for payment of the Net State Sales Tax Increment.

(d) If the Department issues a final determination of ineligibility, the municipality shall have 30 days from the

---

receipt of determination to protest and request a hearing. Such hearing shall be conducted in accordance with Sections 10-25, 10-35, 10-40, and 10-50 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The decision following the hearing shall be subject to review under the Administrative Review Law.

(e) Any Certificate of Eligibility issued pursuant to this subsection 9 shall be binding only on the State for the purposes of establishing municipal eligibility to receive revenue pursuant to subsection (1) of this Section 11-74.4-8a.

(f) It is the intent of this subsection that the periods of time to cure deficiencies shall be in addition to all other periods of time permitted by this Section, regardless of the date by which plans were originally required to be adopted. To cure said deficiencies, however, the municipality shall be required to follow the procedures and requirements pertaining to amendments, as provided in Sections 11-74.4-5 and 11-74.4-6 of this Act.

(10) If a municipality adopts a State Sales Tax Boundary in accordance with the provisions of subsection (9) of this Section, such boundaries shall subsequently be utilized to determine Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts and the Net State Sales Tax Increment; provided, however, that such revised State Sales Tax Boundary shall not have any effect upon the boundary of the redevelopment project area established for the purposes of determining the ad valorem taxes on real property pursuant to Sections 11-74.4-7 and 11-74.4-8 of this Act nor upon the municipality's authority to implement the redevelopment plan for that redevelopment project area. For any redevelopment project area with a smaller State Sales Tax Boundary within its area, the municipality may annually elect to deposit the Municipal Sales Tax Increment for the redevelopment project area in the special tax allocation fund and shall certify the amount to the Department prior to receipt of the Net State Sales Tax Increment. Any municipality required by subsection (9) to establish a State Sales Tax Boundary for one or more of its redevelopment project areas shall submit all necessary information required by the Department concerning such boundary and the retailers therein, by October 1, 1989, after complying with the procedures for amendment set forth in Sections 11-74.4-5 and 11-74.4-6 of this Act. Net State Sales Tax Increment produced within the State Sales Tax Boundary shall be spent only within that area. However expenditures of all municipal property tax increment and municipal sales tax increment in a redevelopment project area are not required to be spent within the smaller State Sales Tax Boundary within such redevelopment project area.

(11) The Department of Revenue shall have the authority to issue rules and regulations for purposes of this Section. and regulations for purposes of this Section.

(12) If, under Section 5.4.1 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, a municipality determines that property that lies within a State Sales Tax Boundary has an improvement, rehabilitation, or renovation that is entitled to a property tax abatement, then that property along with any improvements, rehabilitation, or renovations shall be immediately removed from any State Sales Tax Boundary. The municipality that made the determination shall notify the Department of Revenue within 30 days after the determination. Once a property

is removed from the State Sales Tax Boundary because of the existence of a property tax abatement resulting from an enterprise zone, then that property shall not be permitted to be amended into a State Sales Tax Boundary.

(Source: P.A. 90-258, eff. 7-30-97.)

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.23 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.23 new)

---

3700

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

Sec. 8.23. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect on the first day of the third month after becoming law."

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 1032

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 1032, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of House Amendment No. 1, on page 11, line 22, by replacing "Section" with "Sections 8-8-3.5 and"; and on page 11, below line 22, by inserting the following:

"(65 ILCS 5/8-8-3.5 new)

Sec. 8-8-3.5. Tax Increment Financing Report. The reports filed under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5 of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act in the Illinois Municipal Code must be separate from any other annual report filed with the Comptroller. The Comptroller must, in cooperation with reporting municipalities, create a format for the reporting of information described in paragraphs 1.5 and 5 and in subparagraph (G) of paragraph 7 of subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5 of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act that facilitates consistent reporting among the reporting municipalities. The Comptroller may allow these reports to be filed electronically and may display the report, or portions of the report, electronically via the Internet. All reports filed under this Section must be made available for examination and copying by the public at all reasonable times." and

on page 71, line 17, after "Comptroller", by inserting "under Section 8-8-3.5 of the Illinois Municipal Code".

AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO SENATE BILL 1032

AMENDMENT NO. 4. Amend Senate Bill 1032, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of House Amendment No. 1, on page 33, line 28, after the comma, by inserting "or if the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont,"; and on page 85, line 24, after the comma, by inserting "or if the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont,".

AMENDMENT NO. 6 TO SENATE BILL 1032

AMENDMENT NO. 6. Amend Senate Bill 1032, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of House Amendment No. 1, on page 16, line 15, before the colon, by inserting "to which it pertains"; and

on page 17, line 34, before the colon, by inserting "to which it



pertains".

AMENDMENT NO. 7 TO SENATE BILL 1032

AMENDMENT NO. 7. Amend Senate Bill 1032, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of House Amendment No. 1, on page 58, by replacing lines 23 through 26 with "purposes of this subsection, a property interest acquired in a single parcel of property by a member of the corporate authority, which property is used exclusively as the member's primary residence, shall not be deemed to constitute an interest in any property included in a redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area that was established before December 31, 1989, but the member must disclose the acquisition to the municipal clerk under the provisions of this subsection.".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1032**, with House Amendments numbered 1, 2, 4, 6 and 7, was referred to the Secretary's

---

SENATE

3701

Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1088

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Environmental Protection Act by adding Section 9.9.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1088

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1088

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1088 on page 1, by replacing line 9 with the following:

"(a) The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) has found that the State Implementation Plans (SIPs) of 23 jurisdictions in the eastern United States are deficient with regard to nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions. Therefore, USEPA has issued a call for SIPs, in effect requiring states like Illinois to address reduction of NOx emissions from sources within the State.

(b) The General Assembly finds:"; and  
on page 1, line 15, by replacing "(b)" with "(c)".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1088**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1114

A bill for AN ACT regarding health care professionals.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1114

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1114

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1114, on page 8, by replacing lines 18 through 34 with the following:

"(d) At any time after the designation on suspension or removal ~~from~~ the registry pursuant to subsection (a), (b), or (c) of this Section, a nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide ~~nurse-aide~~ may petition the Department for removal of designation

---

3702

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

~~reinstatement~~ on the registry. The Department may remove the designation of ~~reinstate~~ the nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide ~~nurse-aide~~ on the registry unless, after an investigation and a hearing, the Department determines that removal of designation ~~reinstatement~~ is not in the public interest."; and on page 9, by deleting lines 1 through 3.

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1114**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1203

A bill for AN ACT to amend the General Obligation Bond Act by changing Section 2.

Together with the following amendment which is attached, in the adoption of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

House Amendment No. 1 to SENATE BILL NO. 1203

Passed the House, as amended, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1203

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 1203 on page 1, line 11, by replacing "\$10,895,296,391" with "\$10,895,296,390".

Under the rules, the foregoing **Senate Bill No. 1203**, with House Amendment No. 1, was referred to the Secretary's Desk.

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of bills of the following titles, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO 322

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Nursing Home Care Act by adding Section 3-206.03.

SENATE BILL NO 498

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Illinois Public Aid Code by changing Section 5-5.

SENATE BILL NO 1155

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Illinois Vehicle Code by changing Section 15-109.1.

SENATE BILL NO 1227

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Military Code of Illinois by changing Section 16.

Passed the House, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the

---

SENATE

3703

House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO 1136

A bill for AN ACT to amend the Illinois Vehicle Code by changing Section 18c-7402.

Passed the House, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

A message from the House by

Mr. Rossi, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the adoption of their amendment to a bill of the following title, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL 2020

A bill for AN ACT to amend the School Code by changing Section 7-2b and repealing Section 2-3.105a.

Which amendment is as follows:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to HOUSE BILL NO. 2020.

Concurred in by the House, May 14, 1999.

ANTHONY D. ROSSI, Clerk of the House

#### **RESOLUTIONS CONSENT CALENDAR**

##### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 125**

Offered by Senator Dillard and all Senators:  
Mourns the death of Julia Duncker of Downers Grove.

##### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 126**

Offered by Senator Dillard and all Senators:  
Mourns the death of Robert J. Irmen of Burr Ridge.

##### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 127**

Offered by Senator E. Jones and all Senators:  
Mourns the death of Sheldon R. Goldstein, formerly of Chicago.

##### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 128**

Offered by Senator Demuzio and all Senators:  
Mourns the death of Trevor P. Walton of Westchester.

##### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 131**

Offered by Senator Link and all Senators:  
Mourns the death of Joseph M. Kerpan of North Chicago.

Senator Dudycz moved the adoption of the foregoing resolutions.  
The motion prevailed.  
And the resolutions were adopted.

#### **MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT**

OFFICE OF THE SENATE PRESIDENT  
ILLINOIS SENATE

James "Pate" Philip

---

3704

JOURNAL OF THE

[May 14, 1999]

Senate President  
and  
Majority Leader

May 14, 1999

Mr. Jim Harry  
Secretary of the Senate

401 State House  
Springfield, IL 62706

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to the provisions of Senate Rule 2-10(e), I hereby extend the deadline for final action on the following category of bills, with specific bills enumerated under this category, to May 21, 1999:

State Finance, specifically: House Bills 373, 1532, 1534,  
2519 and 2794

Economic Development, specifically: House Bill 1409

Transportation, specifically: House Bill 809.

Sincerely,

s/Pate  
James "Pate" Philip  
Senate President

cc: Senator Jones  
Courtney Nottage  
Carter Hendren

**JOINT ACTION MOTION FILED**

The following Joint Action Motion to the Senate Bill listed below has been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Rules:

Motion to Concur in House Amendment 1 to Senate Bill 1115

At the hour of 2:54 o'clock p.m., on motion of Senator Noland, the Senate stood adjourned until Monday, May 17, 1999 at 4:00 o'clock p.m.